THE USER'S GROUP OFFICE WILL BE CLOSED DEC. 20-24, 1982



THE SYM USERS' GROUP NEWSLETTER

VOLUME III, NUMBER 3 (ISSUE NO. 73) - AUTUMN 1982 (JUL/AUG/SEP) VOLUME 111, NUMBER 4 (ISSUE NO. 14) - MINTER 1982 (OCT/NOV/DEC)

SYM-PHYSIS is a quarterly publication of the SYM Users' Group, P. O. Box 319, Chico, CA 95927. SYM-PHYSIS and the SYM Users' Group (SUG) are in no way associated with Synertek Systems Corporation (SSC), and SSC has no responsibility for the contents of SYM-PHYSIS. SYM is a registered trademark of SSC. SYM-PHYSIS, from the Greek, means the state of growing together, to make grow, to bring forth.

We welcome for publication all articles dealing with any aspect of the SYM-1, and its very close relatives. Authors retain all commercial copyrights. Portions of SYM-PHYSIS may be reproduced by clubs and educational institutions, and adaptations of programs for other computers may be freely published, with full credit given and complimentary copies provided to SYM-PHYSIS and the original author(s). Please include a self-addressed stamped envelope with all correspondence.

Editor/Publisher: Business/Circulation: Office Staff: H. R. "Lux" Luxenberg Jean Luxenberg Joyce Arnovick, Denny Hall

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: (Volume III, 1982, Issues 11 - 14)

USA/Canada - \$10.50 for a volume of four issues. Elsewhere - \$14.00. Make checks payable in US dollars to "SYM Users' Group", P. O. Box 319, Chico, CA 95927, Telephone (916) 895-8751.

BACK ISSUES ARE STILL AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS:

Issue 0, the Introductory Issue (1979), and Issues 1 through 6 (Volume I 1980), are available, as a package, for \$12.00, US/Canada, and \$16.00, First Class/Airmail, elsewhere.

Issues 7 through 10 (Volume II, 1981), are available for \$10.50, US/Canada, and \$14.00, First Class/Airmail, elsewhere.

RAM-B'LINGS

This "double-issue" marks the end of our third full year of publication (add a half-year, if you count the introductory issue). With the final issue of each volume, we must decide, each year, if we should try for still another. We seem to be living our lives on a one-year-at-a-time basis! We wondered why the quarterly publication deadlines seemed so much more difficult to meet than the bi-monthly publication schedule, and we finally figured it out.

Our university, California State University, Chico, is on a semester, rather than on a quarterly basis. Since the newsletter preparation cycle must be meshed in with our teaching schedule, which is actually trimestrial in nature, if the summer period is taken into account, either three issues/year, or six issues/year, would be much more commensurate with our three cycle/year teaching load than the four issues per year we have been trying for during the past two years.

We feel that preparing one issue each semester, and a third during the shorter summer session, when the teaching load is lighter, would make for a much more sensibly distributed workload. We will go on, then, with Volume 4, on a thriceannually basis, with Spring, Summer, and Fall issues (numbers 15, 16, and 17, respectively).

Each of the three issues will be some 52 pages, instead of the current 40 pages, so that Volume 4 will contain very nearly the same amount of text as the current volume. Unfortunately for California subscribers, however, any periodical published less frequently than quarterly is not (continued to page 13/14-48)

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-1

FORTH IN ROM/EPROM - A PRELIMINARY REPORT

Jerry Larsen of Synertek Systems sent us a 2732 EPROM containing a preliminary version of the object code for a 4K FORTH in ROM which Synertek is planning to release for the SYM-1/SYM-2. He asked us to give the chip a good workout, and to report any problems back to him, together with any comments or suggestions we might care to make. Here are some extracts from his letter:

We plan to supply a copy of Brodie's book (Starting Forth) with the chip as a tutorial text along with a (better) copy of the glossary included with this chip. The program itself is a subset of the Forth-79 Standard. Ward definitions therefore follow the Standard, Brodie's book and then fig-Forth in that order. This will lead to some differences from the Forth by Jack Brown. The major exception to the Standard, besides some words which were omitted, is that we do not support double length numbers. It was not felt necessary since this Forth is intended as a control system language for the SYM-1. If needed, the user can write his own double length routines and a new definition for NUMBER. The code field address for the new NUMBER is then placed in memory at SCC-SCD and double length numbers will be available. We plan application notes on this and other extended features such as disk 1/0.

We installed the EPROM on a new 4K RAM SYM-1 in socket U21, after first modifying the jumpers to conform to a 2732 at \$C000-\$CFFF (FORTH overlays the lower half of BAS-1), and began our checkout. Incidentally, the 2732 differs sufficiently in its pinout from the 2332/2532 ROM/EPROM pair that it cannot be used in a socket jumpered for the lower half of BAS-1 (if you have installed the earlier version of BAS-1, which came in a pair of 2332 ROMs).

Reproduced below is a printout of the listing produced by the FORTH word VLIST (short for VOCABULARY LIST):

FORTH X.2 COPYRIGHT 1982 SYNERTEK CORP.

VLIST							
4 TAS	3 MON	3 GET	3 PUT	6 ACC	4 LDA	1 P	1 L
4 WIP	4 LIN	4 FIL	3 L/S	5 VLI	18 VOC	5 DOE	7 (BU
1 ?	2 U.	1.	2 .R	3 (.)	2 #S	1 *	4 SIG
2 #>	2 <#	3 PAD	4 HOL	6 SPA	3 MIN	3 MAX	3 ABS
2 */	5 #/H	3 MOD	1 /	4 /MO	1 #	4 ?DU	9 IHH
6 FOR	5 ABO	4 QUI	11 DEF	5 FOR	7 LIT	9 CCO	1 3
1 [9 INT		6 NUM	6 CRE	1 (4 WOR	1
5 QUE	6 EXP	4 ELS	5 W HI	2 IF	6 REP	5 AGA	5 UNT
5 +LO	4 L00	2 DO	5 BEG	4 THE	7 DEC	3 HEX	2."
4 TYP	5 COU	7 COM	5 SPA	2 BL	3 ROT	1 >	1 <
1 =	1 -	2 C,	1,	5 ALL	4 HER	2 2+	2 1+
2 BS	3 TOP	4 BUF	4 BAS	5 STA	3 BLK	3 >IN	7 CUR
7 CON	1 H	12	1 1	1 6	8 VAR	8 CON	5 ;CO
1;	1 :	9 ?TE	2 CR	4 EMI	3 KEY	5 CMO	7 EXE
6 (FI	5 DIG	5 U/M	2 U#	3 XOR	3 AND	6 NEG	1 +
2 Ø<	2 ∅=	2 -R	5 LEA	4 EXI	1 I	2 R>	2 >R
4 SWA	4 DRO	4 OVE	3 DUP	3 SPa	2 +!	2 C!	1 !
2 Ca	1 2	OK		-			

As you can see, the "dictionary" stores each of the words in an abbreviated form requiring exactly four bytes for each. The format consists of one hex byte containing the length (number of characters) of the entry followed by the first three ASCII characters of the word. Short names are padded to three characters with trailing spaces. The current trend in implementing FORTH is to provide for variable length names (unabridged). A VLIST then omits the length digit and all of the words are spelled out in full, although not so neatly tabulated.

While we do prefer the variable length word names as providing greater recognition capability, we are willing to give them up for the sake of getting more important capabilities into the 4K allocated. Besides this FORTH is intended for control applications, and who uses VLIST in a control application?

The major difference between this FORTH and the fig-FORTH and the 79-STANDARD models is in the omission of the double precision capability. This was a reasonable compromise, since 16 bits is more than adequate for any analog process control.

As noted earlier, we would much rather see a VLIST in which the words are spelled out in full. For example, it took us a few minutes to figure out that 4 TAS stood for TASK, as in FORGET TASK. TASK can actually be forgotten, i.e., deleted from the vocabulary. Incidentally, TASK is copied from ROM into RAM in page #2 in order to mark both the starting point of the dictionary and the starting point of the user space; it is otherwise essentially equivalent to the 65#2 NOP. All default values are copied down to page #0, as are two vectors which may be changed to permit easier expansion to the full 79-STANDARD model.

We found one very obvious "bug" by inspecting the original VLISTing (this has been corrected in the version above). Fixing the bug required changing one byte in the object code, but since we did not have our 2732 EPROM burner finished, and since we prefer to work from RAM anyway, at least for software still in the development stage, we decided to relocate the object code at \$9000, using Dessaintes' Disassembler.

Now, FORTH is a "threaded" language, which means that the "compiled" form consists of "strings" (into, or onto, which the words are "threaded"). Actually, each word is assigned a 16-bit (two-byte) vector; it is these vectors which are the "beads" on the strings. Furthermore, only a very small portion of the FORTH "implementer" (we deliberately avoid the use of the terms "compiler" or "interpreter" here), need be written in the "native" machine language (ML). Once a few FORTH words are defined in ML the rest of the words may be defined in terms of these, with only occasional requirements for additional ML sections. This means that the majority of the FORTH implementer is written in FORTH itself, sort of on a bootstrap principle.

Thus, it turned out that less than 20% of the 4K object code was written in ML, the remainder consisting of vectors and isolated one or two byte "literals" and ASCII encoded messages. The disassembler created gibberish for this portion, but since we had some a priori knowledge of FORTH's structure, it was omly a matter of many hours of dog-work to come up with a reasonably complete source code. Since the FORTH words are precisely defined in an accompanying glossary, the source code is almost self commention.

We hope that Synertek will see fit to provide the source code with the release package, or authorize its independent publication, since we feel that one very good way to really understand how to use FORTH is to see how it builds itself up from a very simple nucleus.

The following extract from the (uncopyrighted) FORTH-79 Standard, available from the FORTH INTEREST GROUP, P. 0. Box 1105, San Carlos, CA 94070, is reproduced for the convenience of those who may wish to compare the VLIST above against the standard:

10. REQUIRED WORD SET

The words of the Required Word Set are grouped to show like characteristics. No implementation requirements should be inferred from this grouping.

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14- 3

Nucleus Words

! * */ */MOD + +! +loop - /
/MOD 0< 0= 0> 1+ 1- 2+ 2- <
= > >R PDUP @ ABS AND begin C!
C@ colon CMOVE constant create D+
D< DEPTH DNECATE do does>
DROP DUP else EXECUTE EXIT FILL I
if J LEAVE literal loop MAX MIN
MOD MOVE NECATE NOT OR OVER PICK
R> R@ repeat ROLL ROT semicolon
SWAP then U* U/ U< until' variable
while XOR

(note that the lower case entries refer to just the run-time code corresponding to a compiling word.)

Interpreter Words

#> #S ' (-TRAILING .

79-STANDARD <# >IN ? ABORT BASE BLK
CONTEXT CONVERT COUNT CR CURRENT
DECIMAL EMIT EXPECT FIND FORTH HERE
HOLD KEY PAD QUERY QUIT SIGN SPACE
SPACES TYPE U. WORD

Compiler Words

+LOOP , ." : ; ALLOT BEGIN
COMPILE CONSTANT CREATE DEFINITIONS DO
DOES> ELSE FORCET IF IMMEDIATE
LITERAL LOOP REPEAT STATE THEN UNTIL
VARIABLE WCABULARY WHILE { [COMPILE]

Device Words

BLOCK BUFFER EMPTY-BUFFERS LIST LOAD SAVE-BUFFERS SCR UPDATE

MORE ON FORTH

If we could have but one higher level language for our SYM-1, or for any other system, for that matter (see below), our choice would be FORTH. Here are some of our reasons:

First, what FORTH provides in essence, is a STANDARDIZED set of macros to supplement the natural machine language of the host computer. This means that if your applications programs are written wholly in terms of these macros (i. e., FORTH words), they are 100% transportable between systems, independent of the nature of the host computer! (One exception, of course, is time-dependent programs, such as music applications, unless the programs include allowances for differing clock rates, etc.)

Second, FORTH is the easiest higher level language to implement on any microcomputer, especially after you have implemented it on your first one, or have disassembled a working version for any particular microprocessor. More on this below.

Third, because of its "threaded" structure, FORTH is nearly as fast as machine language itself, and requires far less memory than any other higher level language. Furthermore it is infinitely extensible; you can add as many new words as desired, organizing them into separate VOCABULARY groups for different applications, if you wish.

It is convenient to extend FORTH to include an ASSEMBLER vocabulary, so that ML programs may be incorporated into applications programs where maximum speed is required. More sophisticated editing capabilities may be added by incorporating any one of the EDITOR vocabularies appearing in the open literature (much FORTH material is in the public domain). Thus FORTH can include a Resident Assembler Editor (RAE), if desired.

Forth(!), FORTH customarily treats any supplementary mass storage as virtual memory, so that very little RAM is actually required for even the most elaborate development systems. A 32K SYM-1 with a pair of floppies, any size, should handle just about any control application that can be assigned to a microprocessor system.

(continued to page 13/14-30)

```
0010 ; "SKELETONIZED" FORTH FOR DEMONSTRATION PURPOSES
                                                                                                                               STA ##DA
                                                                                            9052- 85 DA
                                                                                                              Ø67Ø
                                                                                            9054- 90 02
                                                                                                              Ø68Ø
                                                                                                                               BCC =+3
                0020
                                  .BA $9000
                                                                                                              9699
                0030
                                                                                            9056- E6 DB
                                                                                                              2722
                                                                                                                               INC #$DB
                0040
                     : NOTICE THE INITIAL PORTION IS MAINLY MACHINE LANGUAGE
                                                                                            9058- AØ Ø1
                                                                                                              0710
                                                                                                                               LDY #$#1
                0050
                                                                                                                               LDA ($DA),Y
                                                                                            905A- B1 DA
                                                                                                              Ø72Ø
                9969
                      ; FETCH, "3", AND STORE, "!", ARE THE ROOT "PRIMITIVES"
                                                                                             9Ø5C- 85 DE
                                                                                                              0730
                                                                                                                               STA **DE
                 Ø97Ø
                                                                                            9Ø5E- 88
                                                                                                              Ø74Ø
                                                                                                                               DEY
                 Ø899
                                                                                             905F- BI DA
                                                                                                                               LDA ($DA),Y
                                  .BY $01
                                                                                                              0750
9000- 01
                 ØØ9Ø FETCH.
                                  .BY '@ ' $2Ø
                                                                                             9061-85 DD
                                                                                                                               STA ##DD
9001- 40 20 20
                 0100
                                                                                                              0760
                                  .BY $00 $00 ; END OF DICTIONARY MARKER
                                                                                                                               JMP #DC
9004- 00 00
                 0110
                                                                                             9Ø63- 4C DC ØØ
                                                                                                             0770
9006- 08 90
                 Ø12Ø FETCH
                                  .SI FETCHX
                                                                                                              0780
                                                                                                              0790 ;
                                                                                                                       END OF UTILITIES
                 0130
9008- B5 01
                 Ø14Ø FETCHX
                                  LDA #801.X
                                                                                                              Ø80Ø
900A- 95 FF
                 Ø15Ø
                                  STA **FF,X
                                                                                             9066- 03
                                                                                                              Ø81Ø DUP.
                                                                                                                               .BY $Ø3
                                                                                                                               .BY 'DUP'
                                  LDA ($FF,X)
                                                                                             9067- 44 55 50
900C- A1 FF
                 Ø16Ø
                                                                                                              0820
                                                                                             906A- 1A 90
                                                                                                                               .SI STORE.
                                  PHA
                                                                                                              9839
900E- 48
                 0170
                                  INC ##FF.X
                                                                                             906C- 6E 90
                                                                                                              Ø84Ø DUP
                                                                                                                               .SI DUPX
900F- F6 FF
                 Ø18Ø
                                  BNE =+3
                                                                                                              Ø85Ø
9Ø11- DØ Ø2
                 0190
                                                                                             906E- B5 Ø1
                                                                                                              Ø86Ø DUPX
                                                                                                                               LDA #$Ø1,X
                 9299
                                  INC #$00, X
                                                                                             9070- 48
                                                                                                              Ø87Ø
                                                                                                                               PHA
9013- F6 00
                 Ø21Ø
9015- A1 FF
                 Ø22Ø
                                  LDA ($FF.X)
                                                                                             9071- B5 00
                                                                                                              Ø88Ø
                                                                                                                               LDA #$00, X
                 Ø23Ø
                                  JMP ENTER
                                                                                             9073- 4C 46 90
                                                                                                              Ø89Ø
                                                                                                                               JMP PUSH
9Ø17- 4C 48 9Ø
                 Ø24Ø
                                                                                                              0900
                                                INUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN WORD
                                                                                                                               .BY $Ø4
                                  .BY $Ø1
                                                                                                              0910 OVER.
901A- 01
                 Ø25Ø STORE.
                                                                                             9076- 04
                                  .BY '! ' $20 ; FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF WORD
                                                                                                                               .BY 'OVE'
901B- 21 20 20
                 Ø26Ø
                                                                                             9077- 4F 56 45
                                                                                                              Ø92Ø
                                  .SI FETCH.
                                                POINTER TO NEXT WORD
                                                                                                                               .SI DUP.
901E- 00 90
                 Ø27Ø
                                                                                             907A- 66 90
                                                                                                              Ø93Ø
                                                IPDINTER TO MACHINE LANGUAGE
                 Ø28Ø STORE
                                  .SI STOREX
                                                                                             907C- 7E 90
                                                                                                                               .SI OVERX
9020- 22 90
                                                                                                              Ø94Ø OVER
                 Ø29Ø
                                                                                                              9959
                                  LDA #$Ø1,X
                                                                                                                               LDA ###3, X
9022- B5 01
                 Ø3ØØ STOREX
                                                                                             907E- B5 03
                                                                                                              8968 OVERX
9824- 95 FF
                 Ø31Ø
                                  STA ##FF,X
                                                                                             9080- 48
                                                                                                              Ø97Ø
                                                                                                                               PHA
9026- B5 03
                 0320
                                  LDA ##Ø3,X
                                                                                             9Ø81- B5 Ø2
                                                                                                              Ø98Ø
                                                                                                                               LDA #$02.X
                 Ø33Ø
                                  STA ($FF, X)
                                                                                             9083- 4C 46 90
                                                                                                              Ø99Ø
                                                                                                                               JMP PUSH
9028- 81 FF
                                  INC ##FF, X
902A- F6 FF
                 Ø34Ø
                                                                                                              1000
                                  BNE =+3
                                                                                                                               .BY $94
                 Ø35Ø
                                                                                                              1010 DROP
902C- DØ 02
                                                                                             9086- 04
                                                                                                                               .BY 'DRO'
                 #36#
                                                                                             9887- 44 52 4F
                                                                                                              1020
                 Ø37Ø
                                  INC ##00, X
                                                                                                                                .SI OVER.
902E- F6 00
                                                                                             988A- 76 98
                                                                                                              1030
                                  LDA ###2, X
9Ø3Ø- B5 Ø2
                 Ø38Ø
                                                                                             9080- 36 90
                                                                                                              1040 DROP
                                                                                                                                .SI POPONE.N
                                  STA ($FF,X)
9Ø32- 81 FF
                 Ø39Ø
                                                                                                              1050
                 0400
                                                                                             9Ø8E- Ø4
                                                                                                              1060 SWAP.
                                                                                                                                .BY $64
                 Ø41Ø ; STACK MANAGEMENT UTILITIES
                                                                                             9Ø8F- 53 57 41
                                                                                                              1979
                                                                                                                                .BY 'SWA'
                 8428
                                                                                             9092- 86 90
                                                                                                              1080
                                                                                                                                .SI DROP.
9034- EB
                 Ø43Ø POPTWO
                                  INX
                                                                                             9094- 96 90
                                                                                                              1090 SWAP
                                                                                                                                .SI SWAPX
                                  INX
9Ø35- E8
                 0440
                                                                                                              1100
                 Ø45Ø POPONE.N
                                  INX
9036- EB
                                                                                             9096- B5 03
                                                                                                              1110 SWAPX
                                                                                                                               LDA #$03.X
9Ø37- EB
                                  INX
                 9469
                                                                                                                               PHA
                                                                                             9098- 48
                                                                                                              1120
                 Ø47Ø
9#38- D# 13
                                  BNE NEXT
                                                : ALWAYS
                                                                                             9099- B5 01
                                                                                                                               LDA #$Ø1.X
                                                                                                              1130
                                                                                             909B- 95 03
                                                                                                                               STA ###3, X
                 0480
                                                                                                              1140
993A- EB
                 Ø49Ø POPONE.E
                                  INX
                                                                                             9Ø9D- B5 Ø2
                                                                                                                               LDA ###2.X
                                                                                                              1150
9Ø3B- E8
                 Ø5ØØ
                                  INX
                                                                                             909F- B4 00
                                                                                                              1160
                                                                                                                               LDY #$00.X
                                  BNE ENTER
                                                : ALWAYS
903C- D# #A
                 9519
                                                                                             9ØA1- 94 Ø2
                                                                                                              1179
                                                                                                                                STY #$#2.X
                 Ø52Ø
                                                                                             9ØA3- 4C 48 9Ø
                                                                                                              1180
                                                                                                                                JMP ENTER
903E- 48
                 Ø53Ø NOPUSHENT
                                  PHA
                                                                                                              1199
983F- A9 88
                 Ø54Ø
                                  LDA ####
                                                                                             98A6- 84
                                                                                                              1200 EXIT.
                                                                                                                                .BY $Ø4
9041- FØ Ø5
                 Ø55Ø
                                   BEQ ENTER
                                                : ALWAYS
                                                                                                                                .BY 'EXI'
                                                                                             9ØA7~ 45 58 49
                                                                                                              1210
                 Ø54Ø
                                                                                                                                .SI SWAP.
                                                                                             70AA- BE 70
                                                                                                              1220
9843- 48
                 Ø57Ø PUSHENT
                                  PHA
                                                                                                              1230
                                  LDA ####
9844- A9 88
                 Ø58Ø
                                                                                                              1248 DOSEMICOLN ; (ALTERNATE NAME FOR EXIT)
                 9599 PUSH
                                  DEX
9046- CA
                                                                                                              1250
9Ø47- CA
                 8688
                                  DEX
                                                                                              90AC- AE 90
                                                                                                              126Ø EXIT
                                                                                                                                .SI EXITX
                                   STA #$00, X
9848- 95 88
                 Ø61Ø ENTER
                                                                                                              1270
984A- 68
                 Ø62Ø
                                  PLA
                                                                                                               128Ø EXITX
                                                                                                                                PLA
                                                                                              9ØAE- 68
                                   STA ###1.X
 984B~ 95 Ø1
                 Ø63Ø
                                                                                                                                STA ##DB
                                                                                              9ØAF- 85 DB
                                                                                                               1298
                                  LDA **DA
9Ø4D- A5 DA
                 Ø64Ø NEXT
                                                                                                               1300
                                                                                                                                PLA
                                                                                              9ØB1- 68
                                  CLC
 9Ø4F- 18
                 9659 NEXT1
                                                                                                                                JMP NEXT1
                                                                                              9ØB2- 4C 4F 9Ø
                                                                                                              1310
```

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14- 5

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14- 6

ADC #\$Ø2

9050- 69 02

Ø66Ø

	1320		9112- 98 1980 - TYA
9ØB5- Ø2	1330 ZEROEQ.	.BY \$02	9113- 45 DB 1990 ADC **DB
90B6- 30 3D 20	1340	.BY 'Ø= '	7115- 85 DB 2000 STA \$\$DB
90B9- A6 90	1350	.SI EXIT.	9117- 4C 4D 90 2010 JMP NEXT
90BB- BD 90	1360 ZEROEQ	.SI ZEROEQX	2020
	1370		2030
90BD- B5 00	1380 ZEROEQX	LDA #\$ØØ, X	911A- 1C 91 2040 ZBRANCH .SI ZBRANCHX
90BF- 15 01	1390	ORA #\$Ø1,X	2050
9ØC1- DØ Ø1	1400	BNE =+2	911C- EB 😌 1 2060 ZBRANCHX INX
	1410		911D- E8 2070 INX
9ØC3- CB	1420	INY	911E- B5 FE 2080 LDA **FE,X
90C4- 98	1430	TYA	9120 15 FF 2090 ORA ##FF, X
90C5- 4C 3E 90	1440	JMP NOPUSHENT	2100; BNE FIXUP
8388 35	1450		2110
90C8- 02	1460 ZEROLESS.	.BY \$02	9122- FØ DE 212Ø BEQ BRANCHX ;ALWAYS
90C9- 30 3C 20	1470	.BY 'Ø<	2130
90CC- B5 90 90CE- D0 90	1480	.SI ZEROEQ.	9124- A5 DA 2140 DOCOLON LDA #\$DA
70CE- D0 70	1490 ZEROLESS 1500	.SI ZEROLESSX	9126 48 2150 PHA
90D0- B5 00		LDA ++da ×	9127- A5 DB 2160 LDA ##DB
9ØD2- 29 8Ø	1510 ZEROLESSX 1520	LDA #\$00,X AND #\$80	9129- 48 / 2170 PHA
90D4- ØA	1530	ASL A	912A- A5 DE 218Ø LDA **DE
9ØD5- 2A	1540	ROL A	912C- 85 DB 2190 STA **DB
90D6- 4C 3E 90	1550	JMP NOPUSHENT	912E- A5 DD 2200 LDA *FDD :
	1569	SHE NOFUSHEN!	9130- 4C 4F 90 2210 JMP NEXT1
	1570		2226
90D9- 06	1580 NEGATE.	.BY \$06	2230; NOTICE THE FINAL PORTION IS MAINLY "COMPILED" FORTH 2240; STRUCTURE IS DOCOLON WORD1 WORD2 WORDN DOSEMICOLON
90DA- 4E 45 47	159ø	.BY 'NEG'	
9ØDD- C8	1600	.BY ZEROLESS.	2250 9133- 01
90DE- EØ 90	1610 NEGATE	.SI NEGATEX	9134- 3D 20 20 2270 .BY >= ' \$20
	1620		9137- EB 90 2280 .SI PLUS.
9ØEØ- 38	1630 NEGATEX	SEC	9137- 24 91 2290 EQUAL SI DOCOLON
9ØE1- 98	1649	LYA	913B- 63 91 2300 .SI MINUS
9ØE2- F5 Ø1	1650	SBC #\$Ø1, X	913D- BB 90 2310 .SI ZERDEQ
90E4- 48	1660	PHA	913F- AC 90 2320 .SI DOSEMICOLN
9ØE5- 98	1670	TYA	2330
90E6- F5 00	168ø	SBC *\$00,X	9141- 01 2340 LESSBY \$01
90E8- 4C 48 90	1690	JMP ENTER	9142- 3C 20 20 2350 .BY '< ' \$20
	1700		9145- 33 91 2360 .SI EQUAL.
90EB- 01	171Ø PLUS.	.BY \$Ø1	9147- 24 91 2370 LESS .SI DOCOLON
9ØEC- 2B 2Ø 2Ø	1720	.BY '+ ' \$20	9149- 63 91 2380 .SI MINUS
9ØEF- D9 9Ø	1730	.SI NEGATE.	914B- CE 90 2390 .SI ZEROLESS
90F1- F3 90	1740 PLUS	.SI PLUSX	914D- AC 90 2400 .SI DOSEMICOLN
9ØF3- 18	175Ø	01.0	2410
90F4- B5 Ø1	1760 PLUSX 1770	CLC	914F- 01 2420 GREATERBY \$01
90F6- 75 03	1780	LDA #\$01,X	9150- 3E 20 20 2430 .BY '> '\$20
90F8- 48	1790	ADC ≉\$Ø3,X PHA	9153- 41 91 2440 .SI LESS.
90F9- B5 00	1800	LDA #\$ØØ, X	9155- 24 91 2450 GREATER .SI DOCOLON
90FB- 75 02	1810	ADC #\$02, X	9157- 94 90 2460 .SI SHAP
90FD- 4C 3A 90	1820	JMP POPONE.E	9159- 47 91 2470 .SI LESS
	1830		915B- AC 90 2480 .SI DOSEMICOLN
	1840 ; NOTE THA	AT NOT ALL FORTH WORDS NEED BE IN THE	DICTIONARY 25-34
	1850		2500 915D- 01 2510 MINUSBY \$01
9100- 02 91	186Ø BRANCH	.SI BRANCHX	915E - 2D 2Ø 2Ø 252Ø BY '- ' \$2Ø
	1870		9161- 4F 91 2530 .SI GREATER.
9102- AØ Ø2	188Ø BRANCHX	LDY #\$Ø2	9163- 24 91 2546 MINUS .SI DOCOLON
9104- B1 DA	1890	LDA (\$DA),Y	9165- DE 90 2550 .SI NEGATE
9106- A0 00	1900	LDY #\$@@	9167- F1 90 2560 .SI PLUS
9108- C9 00	1910	CMP #\$ØØ	9169- AC 90 2570 .SI DOSEMICOLN
910A- 10 01	1920	BPL =+2	258ø
91ØC- 88	1939	BCV	2599
910D- 18	1940 1950	DEY	916B- Ø3 26ØØ ABSBY \$Ø3
910E- 65 DA	196Ø	CLC	916C- 41 42 53 2610 .BY 'ABS'
9110- 85 DA	1970	ADC \$\$DA STA \$\$DA SYM_BUYETE 13	916F- 5D 91 2620 .SI MINUS.
· - - ··		SYM-PHYSIS 13	/14- 7 9171- 24 91 263Ø ABS .SI DOCOLON SYM-PHYSIS 13/14- 8

(

9173-	6C	9ø		2640		.51	DUP
9175-	CE	90		265Ø		.sı	ZEROLESS
9177-	1A	91		2660		.sı	ZBRANCH
9179-	ø3			2679		.BY	ABS1-=
				268Ø			
917A-	DΕ	90		2690		.sı	NEGATE
917C-	AC	90		2700	AB91	.81	DOSEMICOLN
				2710			
917E-	ø3			2720	MAX.	.BY	\$ Ø3
917F-	4D	41	58	273Ø		.BY	'MAX'
9182-	6B	91		2740		.SI	ABS
				275Ø			
9184-	24	91		2760			DOCOLON
9186-	7C	99		277Ø		.SI	OVER
9188-	7C	90		278Ø			OVER
918A-	47	91		279Ø		.si	LESS
918C-	1A	91		2800			ZBRANCH
918E-				2810		.BY	MAX1-=
				2820			
918F-	94	9Ø		2830			SWAP
9191-	8C	90		284Ø			DROP
9193-	AC	90		2850		.SI	DOSEMICOLN
				286Ø			
9195-					MIN.		
9196-	4D	49	4E	288Ø			'MIN'
9199-				289Ø			MAX.
919B-							DOCOLON
919D-	7C	9Ø		2910			OVER
919F-	7C	90		292Ø			OVER
91A1-	55	91		293Ø			GREATER
91A3-	1A	91		294Ø			ZBRANCH
91A5-	Ø3			2950		. BY	MIN1-=
				2966			
91A6~							SWAP
91A8-	8C	90					DROP
91AA-	AC	90		299ø			DOSEMICOLN
				3000		.EN	

ADJUSTABLE REAL TIME (SWISS) CLOCK - ERNST SCHUMACHER

Here is one of the finest clock programs we've ever seen for an almost unexpanded SYM-1. We say almost, because the program spills over four bytes beyond the first IK of RAM. Of course, we could cheat a little and put some of the program into page one, and still .52 and .L2 it in one segment. We don't approve of reading cassette dumps back in over the stack area, however, and certainly reading cassette dumps back in over the top of page zero is not possible, so page zero is out for multipage saves and loads.

We could not figure a way to trim away the four bytes. But, once you have added the additional IK of RAM, there should be lots of room left to bring the SYM-1 up to the performance level of the inexpensive digital watches which also include a calendar, an audible, independently setable alarm, and a stopwatch/timer combo!

Many of our non-computer oriented friends, and even some of our computer science students, find it difficult to believe that digital timepieces are really general purpose microcomputers (or should they be called nanocomputers?) which are programmed in almost exactly the same way as the larger computers to which they are more accustomed. Showing them how the SYM can be programmed to do the same job, even though at much greater cost, and letting them look at a listing of the program could prove very instructive.

```
0010
0020 ;
                                     Bern, 23 jul 1982
0030 ; Dear Lux:
9935
9040 Here is another SYM-clock. It works with the HKB but can
0050 ; be changed to CRT as indicated in SYMPHYSIS. To a Swiss,
9060 :nostalgic over a once active watch industry, a clock
0070 ; must be regulateable and setable while it runs and to
0080 ; the limits of the precision of the given oscillator.
0090 :That's in this program. A regulation to +/- 1 us/s gives
0100 inot more than +/-1 s in 11 days or +/-30 s a year, much
0110 ;better than most 'quartz-watches' available today. This
0120 ; should be so, since the quartz in the SYM costs about as
9130 ;much as a complete digital watch. You can set the
9149 ;flicker-free (!) keyboard display for hours, minutes,
Ø15Ø ;seconds, and 1/2Ø second without stopping the clock.
Ø155
0160 ; To change the display, press the keys
Ø165
                for + or - 1/20 second [req $F7 not displ.]
0170 :
Ø18Ø ;
             7
                 for + or - seconds
                                          [reg $F6]
0190 ;
                for + or - minutes
                                          (reg $F5]
           8 9
0200 :
                                          [reg $F4]
           A B for + or - hours
a2a5
0210 ;When pressed continuously the digits whizz up or down
Ø22Ø ;through their ranges with correct over or underflow into
$230 the next digits. The 1/20 seconds are not displayed but
0240 :can be examined in register $F7 after pressing 01 which
0250 ibrings the monitor back in while the clock ticks on. To
0260 : jump back into the display, type G 0.
Ø265
9279 My SYM persistently shows a precision better than 1 sec
0280 :in 11 days if it is not exposed to temperature changes
0290 :of more than +/- 3 deg. centigrade for several days.
0300;+/- 1 us/s regulation is by pressing either 03 or 02
0310 :on the HKB. The changes are not displayed but can be
0320 ; examined in regs. $F2 and $F3 [MIKSEC, LNIB].
Ø325
9339 The set-display interpreter is from lines 1479-2679.
Ø34Ø : The clock regulation is explained from 3040-3650.
0350 |Thanks for all you do !
                                Ernst Schumacher
Ø36Ø
Ø37Ø
                - 05
Ø38Ø
                .LS
                .DE $0200
Ø39Ø START
0400
                .BA START
Ø4Ø5
                .MC $9000
0410
0420 :******************************
0430 :*
Ø44Ø : *
              REAL TIME CLOCK for SYM-1
Ø45Ø ; *
Ø46Ø ; *
           Clock can be regulated to 1 usec; display on
Ø47Ø : $
           SYM Hex-keyboard is HH.MM.SS: it can be set
Ø48Ø : *
            +/- .05 s. +/- 1 s. +/- 1 min, and +/- 1 hour
0490 :*
                     while the clock is running.
                 E.S. 23 jul 1982 CH-3000 Bern 9
Ø5ØØ : *
Ø51Ø ;*
0530
Ø54Ø
Ø55Ø :
               DEFINITIONS
Ø56Ø
Ø57Ø IRQVEC
                .DE $A67E
```

Ø58Ø DISBUF

.DE \$A64Ø

•						
	0590 DISBUF2	.DE \$A641	Ø259- AD 43 A6	1230 ~	LDA DISBUF4	
	0600 DISBUF4	.DE \$A643	Ø25C- Ø9 8Ø	1240	ORA #\$8Ø	
	0610 ACCESS	.DE \$8886	Ø25E- 8D 43 A6		STA DISBUF4	
	Ø62Ø SCAND	.DE \$8906	Ø261- AØ ØØ	1260	LDY #ØØ	
	Ø63Ø LRNKEY	.DE \$892C	Ø263- A5 F5	127Ø	LDA *MIN	
	Ø64Ø MIKSEC	.DE \$00F2	Ø265- DØ ØD	128ø	BNE LIGHT	
	0650 LNIB	.DE \$00F3	0267- A5 F4	1290	LDA #HOUR	
	Ø66Ø HOUR	.DE \$00F4	0269- 20 78 0 3	1300	JSR OUTBY	
	0670 MIN	.DE \$00F5	Ø26C- AD 41 A6	1310	LDA DISBUF2	
	0680 SEC	.DE \$00F6	Ø26F- Ø9 8Ø	1320	ORA #\$8Ø	
	Ø69Ø COUNT	.DE \$00F7	Ø271- BD 41 A6	1330	STA DISBUF2	
	Ø7ØØ NIBASC	.DE \$8309	Ø274- 2Ø Ø6 89	134Ø LIGHT	JSR SCAND :scan the display and wa	itch
	Ø71Ø ASCIM1	.DE \$BBEE	Ø277- FØ C8	1350	BEQ LOOP ; for key down ? no, con	tinue
	0720 SEGSM1	.DE \$8C2B	Ø279- 2Ø 2C 89		JSR LRNKEY ; yes. Wait with	
	0730 TILL	.DE \$AØØ6	Ø27C- A2 2Ø	1370	LDX #\$20 : debounce loop to	
	Ø74Ø T1CH	.DE \$A005	Ø27E- AØ FF	138Ø LP1	LDY #\$FF : prevent multiple opera	itions.
	Ø75Ø ACR	.DE \$AØØB	Ø28Ø- EA	139Ø LP2	NOP; It is 82 ms, long enough	igh
	0760 IER	.DE \$AØØE	Ø281- EA	1400	NOP ; to make sure that one	
	Ø77Ø ZERO	.DE \$0000	Ø282- EA	1410	NOP ; cycle has gone before	new
	Ø78Ø		Ø283- 88	1420	DEY; changes are made.	_
	0790	INITIALIZATION	Ø284- DØ FA	1430	BNE LP2	•
	0800	***************************************	Ø286- CA	1440	DEX	
0200- 20 98 6 3		JSR INICLCK init clock-routing	Ø287- DØ F5	1450	BNE LP1 ; end debounce; loop	
Ø2Ø3- 2Ø 86 BB	Ø82Ø WSTART	JSR ACCESS ; come here after clck stops		1460		
Ø2Ø6- A9 B7	Ø83Ø	LDA #L,CLOCK ;set interrupt		1470 ;	CMD INTERPRETER HKB	
Ø2Ø8- 8D 7E A6	Ø84Ø	STA IRQVEC		1480		
020B- A9 03	Ø85Ø	LDA #H,CLOCK ;vector for clock	Ø289- C9 31	1490	CMP #\$31 ;key Ø1: SYM-1 monitor w	arm entry
020D- BD 7F A6		STA IRQVEC+1	020B- FØ 3A	1500	BEQ WARM	·
Ø21Ø- A9 4C	Ø87Ø	LDA #\$4C ;put a JMP at	028D- C9 32	1510	CMP #\$32 :key Ø2: clock faster -1	usec/sec
Ø212- 85 ØØ	Ø88Ø	STA *ZERO ; zero location for	Ø28F- FØ 39	1520	BEQ FASTER	
Ø214- A9 Ø3	Ø89Ø	LDA #L, WSTART ; finding WSTART by	0291- C9 33	1530	CMP #\$33 ;key Ø3: clock slower +1	usec/sec
Ø216- 85 Ø1	0900	STA *ZERO+1 ; G Ø	0293- FØ 45	1540	BEQ SLOWER	
Ø218- A9 Ø2	0910	LDA #H, WSTART ; after a call to	0295- C9 34	1550	CMP #\$34 ; key 64: set display +1/	20 sec
Ø21A- 85 Ø2	Ø92Ø	BTA *ZERO+2 ; monitor	Ø297- FØ 51	1560	BEQ PLUS20	
Ø21C- D8	Ø93Ø	CLD	Ø299- C9 35	1570	CMP #\$35 ;key Ø5: set display -1/	20 sec
	Ø94Ø ;	start display from right to left	Ø29B- FØ 58	1580	BEQ MINUS2Ø	
021D- AØ ØØ	0950 LOOP1	LDY #00 ; initial pointer into DISBUF	Ø29D− C9 36	1590	CMP #\$36 ; key Ø6: set display +1	sec
Ø21F- A5 F4	Ø96Ø	LDA \$HOUR	Ø29F- FØ 65	1600	BEQ PLUSEC	
Ø221- 2Ø 78 Ø3	Ø97Ø	JSR OUTBT	Ø2A1- C9 37	1610	CMP #\$37 ;key Ø7: set display -1	sec
Ø224- A5 F5	Ø98Ø	LDA *MIN	02A3- D0 03	1620	BNE PLUMN	
Ø226- 2Ø 78 Ø3		JSR OUTBT	Ø2A5- 4C 38 Ø3		JMP MINUSEC	
Ø229- A5 F6	1000	LDA \$SEC	12.10 10 00 20	1635		
Ø22B- 2Ø 78 Ø3	1010	JSR OUTBT	Ø2A8- C9 38	1640 PLUMN	CMP #\$38 ;key Ø8: set display +1	min
Ø22E- AD 41 A6	1020	LDA DISBUF2	Ø2AA- DØ Ø3	1650	BNE MINMN	
Ø231- Ø9 BØ	1030	ORA #\$80 ;set period	Ø2AC~ 4C 68 Ø3		JMP PLUMIN	
0233- BD 41 A6	1040	STA DISBUF2	227.5 10 00 20	1665		
Ø236- AD 43 A6	1050	LDA DISBUF4	Ø2AF- C9 39	1670 MINMN	CMP #\$39 ;key Ø9: set display -1	min
Ø239- Ø9 BØ	1060	ORA #\$80 jset second period	Ø2B1- DØ Ø3	1680	BNE PLUHR	
023B- BD 43 A6		STA DISBUF4	Ø2B3- 4C 6C Ø3		JMP MINMIN	
Ø23E- 2Ø Ø6 89	1080	JSR SCAND	2250 10 00 20	1695		
2202 22 20 0,	1090	OSN SCHILD	Ø2B6- C9 41	1700 PLUHR	CMP #\$41 ; key #A: set display +1	hour
	1100 ;	DISPLAY ROUTINE	Ø2B8- DØ Ø3	1710	BNE MINHR	
	1110	DIG ENT NOOTINE	Ø2BA- 4C 7Ø Ø3		JMP PLUHOR	
Ø241- AØ Ø4	112Ø LOOP	LDY #4 ; display routine HKB, flicker-free		1725		
Ø243- A9 14	1130	LDA #\$14 ;updates display only when digits	02BD- C9 42	1730 MINHR	CMP #\$42 ;key ØB: set display -1	hour
Ø245- C5 F7	1140	CMP *COUNT ; change; writes seconds first	Ø2BF- DØ Ø3	1740	BNE LOP : for all other keys depr	
Ø247- DØ 2B	1150	BNE LIGHT	Ø2C1- 4C 74 Ø3		JMP MINHOR	
0249- A5 F6	1160	LDA \$SEC	PO	1755	<u> </u>	
Ø24B- 2Ø 7B Ø3	1170	JSR OUTBT	Ø2C4- 4C 41 Ø2		JMP L00P	
Ø24E- AØ Ø2	1180	LDY #\$Ø2	10 71 NA	1765 201	-·· 	
0250- A5 F6	1190	LDA \$SEC	Ø2C7- 4C Ø3 8Ø		JMP \$8003 ;back to the display by	.G Ø
Ø252- DØ 2Ø	1200	BNE LIGHT	7201 TO 80 GB	1775 WANT	The same same to the trib tribately of	
0254- A5 F5	1210	LDA #MIN	Ø2CA- A5 F2	178Ø FASTER	LDA #MIKSEC set clock 1 us/s faster	
Ø256- 2Ø 78 Ø3		JSR OUTBT	02CC- D0 06	1790 FASIER	BNE LOPQ ; go do it	
22 /0 23		our corp.	DE EU	. / /	, y	

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-11

Ø2CE- A9 14	1800	LDA #\$14	jto prevent underflow	Ø346- 85 F6 242Ø	STA #SEC
Ø2DØ- 85 F2	1810	STA #MIKSEC	; load jiffy-count and	#348- A5 F5 243# MINIMN	LDA #MIN
Ø2D2- C6 F3	1820	DEC #LNIB	; adjust LNIB, keeping the time	Ø34A- 3B 244Ø ,	SEC
Ø2D4- C6 F2	183Ø LOPQ	DEC *MIKSEC	now regulate clock	Ø34B- E9 Ø1 245Ø ;	SBC #Ø1
Ø2D6- 1Ø EC	1840	BPL LOP	;normally; but an interrupt could	Ø34D- 85 F5 246Ø	STA #MIN
02D8- 30 0C	1850	BMI LOPP	; have lowered MIKSEC to FF !	Ø34F- C9 99 247Ø	CMP #\$99
Ø2DA- A5 F2	1860 SLOWER	LDA #MIKSEC	:set clock 1 us/s slower	Ø351- DØ E1 248Ø	BNE EXIT
Ø2DC- C9 14	1870	CMP #\$14	is it below max jiffy ?	#353- A9 59 249#	LDA #\$59
Ø2DE- 9Ø Ø6	1880	BCC LOPP	yes, go on as usual	Ø355- 85 F5 25ØØ	STA #MIN
Ø2EØ- A9 ØØ	1890	LDA #Ø	;no, reduce it to Ø	Ø357- A5 F4 251Ø MINIHR	LDA #HOUR
	1900	STA #MIKSEC	; put it there and adjust	Ø359- 38 252 Ø	SEC
Ø2E2- 85 F2	1910	INC #LNIB	LNIB, which is equivalent time	Ø35A- E9 Ø1 253Ø	SBC #01
Ø2E4- E6 F3	1920 LOPP	INC #MIKSEC	one more in 20 jiffies with +1 us	Ø35C- 85 F4 254Ø	STA #HOUR
Ø2E6- E6 F2		BPL LOP	ialways	Ø35E- C9 99 255Ø	CMP #\$99
Ø2E8- 1Ø DA	1930	DEC *COUNT	;make it one shorter	Ø36Ø- DØ D2 256Ø	BNE EXIT
Ø2EA- C6 F7	194Ø PLUS2Ø	BNE LOP	and continue	Ø362- A9 23 257Ø	LDA #\$23
Ø2EC- DØ D6	1950	LDA #\$14	;spec.treatment if zero	Ø364 85 F4 258Ø	STA #HOUR
Ø2EE- A9 14	1960	STA #COUNT	; full jiffy but	Ø366- DØ CC 259Ø	BNE EXIT
Ø2FØ- 85 F7	1970		; one sec more	0368- FB 2600 PLUMIN	SED
Ø2F2- 4C Ø6 Ø3	1980	JMP PLUSEC	; one set more	Ø369- 4C 16 Ø3 261Ø	JMP PLUSMN
	1985	L DA +COUNT		2615	
Ø2F5- A5 F7	1990 MINUS20	LDA *COUNT		Ø36C- FB 2620 MINMIN	SED
Ø2F7- C9 14	2000	CMP #\$14			JMP MINIMN
Ø2F9- FØ Ø4	2010	BEQ LOPN	;spec. treatment	Ø36D- 4C 48 Ø3 263Ø 2635	
Ø2FB- E6 F7	2020	INC *COUNT	;make jiffy 1 more to count to 0		SED
Ø2FD- DØ C5	2030	BNE LOP	; and go back		JMP PLUSHR
Ø2FF- A9 Ø1	2040 LOPN	LDA ##1	jone more, but at	Ø371- 4C 25 Ø3 265Ø 2655	VIII 7 250711
Ø3Ø1 85 F7	2050	STA #COUNT			SED
Ø3Ø3- 4C 38 Ø3	2060	JMP MINUSEC	;one sec less	Ø374- FB 266Ø MINHUR Ø375- 4C 57 Ø3 267Ø	JMP MINIHR
	2065			2680	
Ø3Ø6- F8	2070 PLUSEC	SED			PHA ;save display byte
Ø3Ø7- A9 Ø1	2080	LDA #Ø1		Ø378- 48 269Ø OUTBT Ø379- 4A 270Ø	LSR A
Ø3Ø9- 18	2090	CLC			LSR A
Ø3ØA- 65 F6	2100	ADC *SEC		937A- 4A 2719 937B- 4A 2729	LSR A
030C- 85 F6	2110	STA *SEC			LSR A
Ø3ØE- C9 6Ø	2120	CMP #\$60		Ø37C- 4A 273Ø	JSR NBASO1
Ø31Ø- DØ 22	2130	BNE EXIT		Ø37D- 2Ø B1 Ø3 274Ø	PLA
Ø312- A9 ØØ	2140	LDA #Ø		Ø38Ø- 68 275Ø	JSR NIBASC
Ø314- 85 F6	2150	STA #SEC		Ø381- 2Ø Ø9 83 276Ø NBASO1	FDX ##QU
Ø316- A9 Ø1	216Ø PLUSMN	LDA #Ø1		Ø384- A2 ØA 277Ø OUTDS	
Ø318- 18	217Ø	CLC		Ø386- DD EE 8B 278Ø OUD2	
Ø319- 65 F5	2180	ADC #MIN		Ø389- FØ Ø5 279Ø	BEQ GETSGS
Ø318- 85 F5	2190	STA #MIN		Ø38B- CA 28ØØ	DEX
Ø31D- C9 6Ø	2200	CMP #\$6Ø		Ø38C- DØ F8 281Ø	BNE OUD2
Ø31F- DØ 13	2210	BNE EXIT		Ø38E- FØ Ø7 282Ø	BEQ EXITOT LDA SEGSM1.X ;segment-table for numbers
Ø321- A9 ØØ	2220	LDA #Ø		Ø39Ø- BD 28 8C 283Ø GETSGS	
Ø323- 85 F5	2230	STA *MIN		Ø393- 99 4Ø A6 284Ø	STA DISBUF, Y
Ø325- A9 Ø1	224Ø PLUSHR	LDA #Ø1		Ø396- CB 285Ø	INY ;bump pointer into DISBUF
Ø327- 18	2250	CLC		Ø397- 6Ø 286Ø EXITOT	RTS
Ø328- 65 F4	226Ø	ADC *HOUR		2870	the second section for start
Ø32A- 85 F4	2270	STA *HOUR		Ø398- A9 1Ø 288Ø INICLCK	LDA #\$10 ;init counter for start
Ø32C- C9 24	228ø	CMP #\$24		Ø39A- 85 F7 289Ø	STA *COUNT
032E- D0 04	2290	BNE EXIT		Ø39C- BD ØB AØ 2900	STA ACR ;set bits 7,6 low in aux.ctr.reg.
Ø33Ø- A9 ØØ	2300	LDA #Ø		Ø39F- A9 CØ 291Ø	LDA #\$CØ ;set bits 7,6 high in
Ø332- B5 F4	2310	STA *HOUR		Ø3A1- BD ØE AØ 292Ø	STA IER ; interrupt enable reg. timer1
Ø334- DB	232Ø EXIT	CLD		Ø3A4- A9 31 293Ø	LDA #\$31 ;init. low. nib. of timer1 and
Ø335- 4C 1D Ø2	2330	JMP LOOP1		Ø3A6- B5 F3 294Ø	STA *LNIB ; save [assume 1.000000 MHz qrtz]
	2335			Ø3A8- A9 ØA 295Ø	LDA #\$ØA ;init. midway between
Ø338- FB	2340 MINUSEC	SED		Ø3AA- 85 F2 296Ø	STA #MIKSEC ; Ø and 14 hex
Ø339- A5 F6	2350	LDA #SEC		Ø3AC- A9 24 297Ø	LDA #\$24 ;ist loop of timer1 shorter
622B- 2B	2360	SEC		Ø3AE- BD Ø6 AØ 298Ø	STA TILL
Ø33C- E9 Ø1	2370	SBC #Ø1		Ø3B1- A9 C3 299Ø	LDA #\$C3 ; and start w. hi nib. of
Ø33E- 85 F6	2380	STA #SEC		Ø3B3- BD Ø5 AØ 3ØØØ	STA TICH ; timer1 for 49957 usec
Ø34Ø- C9 99	239ø	CMP #\$99		Ø3B6- 6Ø 3 Ø1Ø	RTS
Ø342- DØ FØ	2400	BNE EXIT			
Ø344- A9 59	2410	LDA #\$59		(continued to page 13/14-29)	SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-14
			SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-13		2111-1111-10 16/11 1

```
0010
                1 *** 2758/2716/2732 ***
                                                                            900D- 20 4D 83_ 0670 PROMPT
                                                                                                              JSR CRLF
                                                                            9818- A9 2A
0020
                ; EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR SYM-1
                                                                                             8688
                                                                                                              LDA #'#
                BY PETER G. FONG SAM
0030
                                                                            9Ø12- 2Ø 47 BA
                                                                                             Ø69Ø
                                                                                                              JSR OUTCHR
0040
                AND PAUL L. BEAUPRE
                                                                            9015- 20 20 83
                                                                                             0700
                                                                                                              JBR OUTOM
0050
                                                                            9018- 20 42 83
                                                                                             Ø71Ø
                                                                                                              JSR SPACE
                                                                            9018- 20 18 BA 0720 INCOM
666
                : SINGLE LETTER COMMANDS ARE USED.
                                                                                                              JSR INCHAR
                                                                            901E- C9 0D
8878
                ; TYPE IN LETTER COMMANDS FOLLOWED
                                                                                             Ø73Ø
                                                                                                              CHP #$ØD
ØØ8Ø
                BY EPROM TYPE, I.E. 2716, AND THEN
                                                                            9020- DØ 03
                                                                                             0740
                                                                                                              BNE OKCOM
0090
                ; MEMORY STARTING ADDRESS, FOLLOWED BY
                                                                            9022- 4C 00 80
                                                                                             Ø75Ø
                                                                                                              JMP MONITR
9198
                1 MEMORY ENDING ADDRESS AND THEN FOLLOWED
                                                                                             Ø76Ø
                                                                            9025- 20 20 81
0110
                ; BY A CR. ALL ENTRIES ARE TO BE SEPARATED
                                                                                             Ø77Ø OKCOM
                                                                                                              JSR STOCOM
                BY COMMAS AS PER THE SYM-1 ENTRY MODE
Ø12Ø
                                                                            9028- C9 0D
                                                                                             Ø78Ø
                                                                                                              CMP ###D
Ø13Ø
                                                                            982A- DØ 39
                                                                                             8798
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
6146
                1 >>> COMMANDS <<<
                                                                            902C- AD 49 A6
                                                                                             Ø8ØØ
                                                                                                              LDA PARNR
0150
                                                                            9Ø2F- ØA
                                                                                             Ø81Ø
                                                                                                              ASL A
9169
                1 B = BLANK TEST
                                                                            9030- AB
                                                                                             Ø82Ø
                                                                                                              TAY
Ø17Ø
                1 C = COPY EPROM TO MEMORY SPECIFIED
                                                                            9031- B9 49 A6
                                                                                             Ø83Ø
                                                                                                              LDA PARNR.Y
Ø18Ø
                1 L = LIST EPROM BY LINES SPECIFIED
                                                                            9034- C9 27
                                                                                                              CMP #$27
                                                                                             Ø84Ø
9199
                ; P = PROGRAM EPROM FROM MEMORY SPECIFIED
                                                                            9Ø36- DØ 2D
                                                                                             Ø85Ø
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
9298
                1 V = VERIFY CONTENTS OF EPROM TO MEMORY
                                                                            9038- 88
                                                                                             Ø86Ø
                                                                                                              DEY
Ø21Ø
                      LOCATIONS SPECIFIED
                                                                                                              LDA PARNR, Y
                                                                            9039- B9 49 A6
                                                                                             Ø87Ø
                                                                                                              CMP ##16
8228
                                                                            903C- C9 16
                                                                                             Ø88Ø
6236
                : RETURN KEY = RETURN TO MONITOR
                                                                            903E- DØ ØC
                                                                                                              BNE SIZE4K
                                                                                             8898
Ø24Ø
                1 BREAK = BREAK FROM LIST OR PROGRAM ONLY
                                                                            9040- A9 08
                                                                                             Ø9ØØ SIZE2K
                                                                                                              LDA #8
Ø25Ø
                                                                            9Ø42~ BD 47 A6
                                                                                             Ø91Ø
                                                                                                              STA SIZE
0260 ACCESS
                .DE $8886
                                                                            9845- A9 88
                                                                                             8928
                                                                                                              LDA #Ø
Ø27Ø CRLF
                .DE $834D
                                                                            9047- BD 46 A6
                                                                                             Ø93Ø
                                                                                                              STA EPROM
Ø28Ø EPROM
                .DE $A646
                                                                            984A- FØ 1F
                                                                                             Ø94Ø
                                                                                                              BEQ CHECK
0290 ERMSB
                .DE $8171
                                                                            904C- C9 32
                                                                                             Ø95Ø SIZE4K
                                                                                                              CMP ##32
Ø3ØØ INCHAR
                .DE $8A1B
                                                                            984E- DØ ØA
                                                                                                              BNE BIZE1K
                                                                                             Ø96Ø
                .DE $8384
Ø31Ø INSTAT
                                                                            9050- A9 10
                                                                                             Ø97Ø
                                                                                                              LDA ##1Ø
Ø32Ø LSTCOM
                .DE $A657
                                                                                                              STA EPROM
                                                                            9052- BD 46 A6
                                                                                             Ø98Ø
Ø33Ø MONITR
                .DE $8666
                                                                             9Ø55- 8D 47 A6
                                                                                             Ø99Ø
                                                                                                              STA SIZE
Ø34Ø OUTBYT
                .DE $82FA
                                                                            9Ø58- DØ 11
                                                                                             1000
                                                                                                              BNE CHECK
Ø35Ø OUTCHR
                .DE $8A47
                                                                             9Ø5A- C9 58
                                                                                             1010 SIZE1K
                                                                                                              CMP #$58
Ø36Ø DUTOM
                .DE $832#
                                                                            905C- DØ 07
                                                                                             1020
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
Ø37Ø PAD
                .DE $A@@1
                                                                             905E- A9 04
                                                                                             1030
                                                                                                              LDA #4 "-
Ø38Ø PADD
                .DE $A$63
                                                                             9060- BD 47 A6
                                                                                                              STA SIZE
                                                                                             1040
Ø39Ø PARNR
                .DE $A649
                                                                             9063- DØ EØ
                                                                                             1959
                                                                                                              BNE SIZE2K+5
6466 PBD
                .DE $A888
                                                                             9665- 26 73 B1 1666 OUTERR
                                                                                                              JSR ERMSG+2
Ø41Ø PBDD
                 DE $A662
                                                                             9068- 4C 0D 90
                                                                                             1070
                                                                                                              JMP PROMPT
Ø42Ø P1H
                .DE $A64F
                                                                                             1080
Ø43Ø P1L
                .DE $A64E
                                                                             906B- 20 9C 82 1090 CHECK
                                                                                                              JSR P2SCR
6446 P2H
                .DE $A64D
                                                                             986E- AD 49 A6
                                                                                            1100
                                                                                                              LDA PARNR
Ø45Ø P2L
                .DE $A64C
                                                                             9071- C9 Ø1
                                                                                             1110
                                                                                                              CMP #1
Ø46Ø P28CR
                .DE $829C
                                                                             9073- DØ 09
                                                                                             1120
                                                                                                              BNE THREE
                .DE $A64B
Ø47Ø P3H
                                                                             9Ø75- AD 57 A6
                                                                                            1130
                                                                                                              LDA LSTCOM
Ø48Ø P3L
                .DE $A64A
                                                                             9878- C9 42
                                                                                             1140
                                                                                                              CMP #'B
Ø49Ø SIZE
                .DE $A647
                                                                                             115Ø
                                                                             907A- DØ E9
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
0500 SPACE
                .DE $8342
                                                                             907C- FØ 22
                                                                                             1160
                                                                                                              BEQ BLANK
Ø51Ø STATUS
                .DE $A4Ø7
                                                                             907E- C9 03
                                                                                             117Ø THREE
                                                                                                              CMP #3
#52# STOCOM
                .DE $812#
                                                                             9080- DØ E3
                                                                                             1180
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
9539
                                                                             9Ø82- AD 57 A6
                                                                                             1199
                                                                                                              LDA LSTCOM
Ø54Ø TEMP1
                .DE $FE
                                                                             9Ø85- C9 43
                                                                                                              CMP #'C
                                                                                             1200
0550 TEMP2
                .DE SFF
                                                                             9Ø87- DØ Ø2
                                                                                             1210
                                                                                                              BNE LISTPR
Ø56Ø
                                                                             9Ø89- FØ 61
                                                                                             1220
                                                                                                              BEQ COPY
Ø57Ø T1Ø24
                 .DE $A41F
                                                                             9Ø8B- C9 4C
                                                                                             123Ø LISTPR
                                                                                                              CMP #'L
Ø58Ø
                                                                             908D- D0 03
                                                                                             1240
                                                                                                              BNE PROG
Ø59Ø
                 .BA $9000
                              1 DR WHEREVER
                                                                             9Ø8F- 4C ØD 91
                                                                                                              JMP LIST
                                                                                            125Ø
8688
                 .08
                                                                                              1260
Ø61Ø
                                                                             9092- C9 50
                                                                                              127Ø PROG
                                                                                                              CMP #'P
Ø62Ø START
                JSR ACCESS
                                                                             9094- DØ Ø3
                                                                                             1280
                                                                                                              BNE VER
Ø63Ø RESET
                LDA #$FF
                                                                             9096- 4C 50 91
                                                                                            1290
                                                                                                              JMP PROGRM
                STA PBDD
8646
                                                                             9099- C9 56
                                                                                              1300 VER
                                                                                                              CMP #'V
Ø65Ø
                LDA #$AØ
                                                                             909B- D0 C8
                                                                                                              BNE OUTERR
                                                                                             1310
Ø66Ø
                STA PBD
                                        SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-15
                                                                             9Ø9D- 4C 89 91 132Ø
                                                                                                              JMP VERIFY
```

9000- 20 86 8B

9885- BD 82 A8

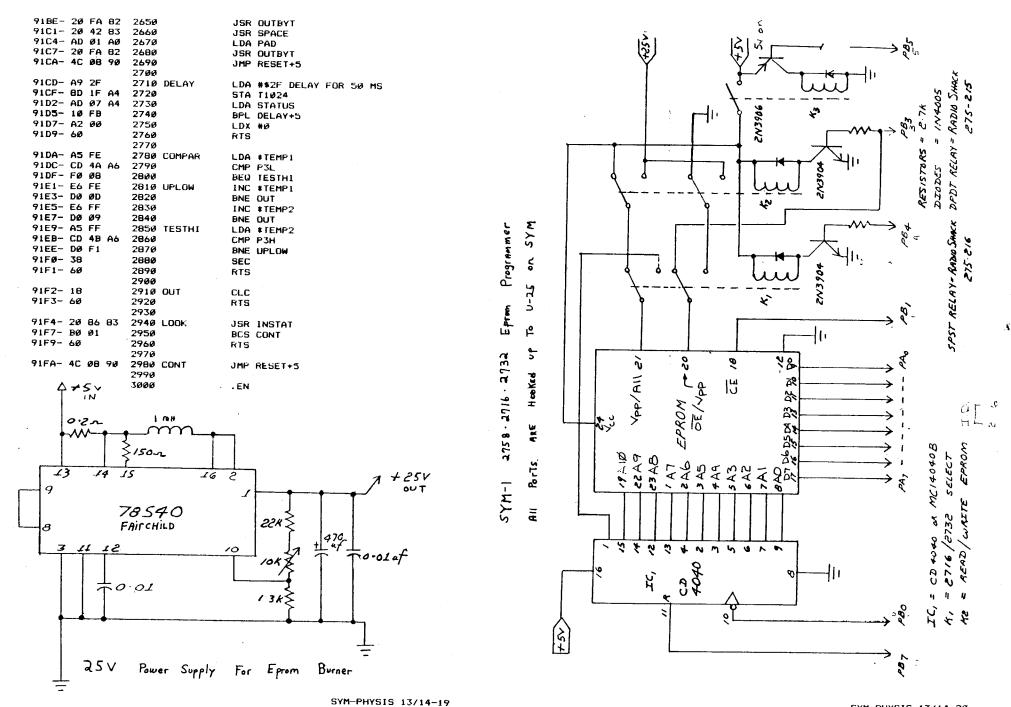
966A- BD 66 A6

9003- A9 FF

988- A9 A8

```
JSR SPACE
                                                                                                        1990 DATA
                1330
                                                                                       9132- 20 42 83
                                                                                                                         LDA PAD
                1340
                                 ; BLANK TEST
                                                                                       9135- AD Ø1 AØ
                                                                                                        2000
                                                                                                                         JSR OUTBYT
                1350
                                                                                       9138- 2Ø FA 82
                                                                                                        2010
                                                                                                                         INC PBD
90A0- A9 00
                                 LDA #Ø
                                                                                       913B- EE ØØ AØ
                                                                                                        2020
                1360 BLANK
                                                                                                                         DEC PBD
90A2- 8D 03 A0
                1370
                                 STA PADD
                                                                                       913E- CE ØØ AØ
                                                                                                        2030
                                                                                                                         JSR COMPAR
90A5- A8
                 1380
                                 TAY
                                                                                       9141- 20 DA 91
                                                                                                        2040
                                                                                                                         BCC CKCNTR
90A6- AD 46 A6
                1390
                                 LDA EPROM
                                                                                       9144- 90 03
                                                                                                        2050
                                                                                                                         JMP RESET+5
90A9- BD 00 A0
                1400
                                 STA PBD
                                                                                       9146- 4C ØB 9Ø
                                                                                                        2060
90AC- 20 CD 91
                                 JSR DELAY
                                               :ALLOWS RELAYS TO SETTLE
                                                                                                        2070
                1410
98AF- A9 FF
                                 LDA ##FF
                                                                                       9149- C8
                                                                                                        2080 CKCNTR
                                                                                                                          INY
                 1420
90B1- CD 01 A0
                                 CMP PAD
                                                                                       914A- CØ 1Ø
                                                                                                        2090
                                                                                                                         CPY #$10
                1430 CHKBYT
                                                                                                                          BNE DATA
9ØB4- DØ 1F
                                 BNE ERROR
                                                                                       914C- DØ E4
                                                                                                        2100
                 1440
                                  INC PBD
                                                                                        914E- FØ CB
                                                                                                                          BEQ NEWLIN
9086- EE 00 A0
                 1450
                                                                                                        2110
                                  DEC PBD
                                                                                                        2120
9889- CE 00 A0
                 1469
                                                                                                                          ; PROGRAM
9ØBC- CB
                 1470
                                  INY
                                                                                                        2130
                                  BNE CHKBYT
9ØBD- DØ F2
                 1489
                                                                                                        2140
                                                                                                                          LDA #$FF
9ØBF- E8
                 1490
                                  INX
                                                                                        915Ø- A9 FF
                                                                                                        2150 PROGRM
                                                                                                                          STA PADD
90C0- EC 47 A6
                1500
                                 CPX SIZE
                                                                                        9152- BD Ø3 AØ
                                                                                                        2160
                                  BNE CHKBYT
                                                                                                                          LDA EPROM
90C3- D0 EC
                 1510
                                                                                        9155- AD 46 A6
                                                                                                        2170
                                  JSR CRLF
                                                                                                        2180
                                                                                                                          BEQ NOT4K
90C5- 20 4D 83
                152Ø DONE
                                                                                        9158- FØ Ø7
90C8- A9 4F
                 1530
                                  LDA #'O
                                                                                        915A- A9 1A
                                                                                                        2190
                                                                                                                          LDA #$1A
                                                                                                                          STA PBD
90CA- 20 47 8A
                 1540
                                  JSR OUTCHR
                                                                                        915C- BD 00 A0
                                                                                                        2200
                                                                                                                          BNE GO
9ØCD- A9 4B
                 1550
                                  LDA #'K
                                                                                                         2210
                                                                                        915F- DØ Ø5
                                                                                                                          LDA ##C
                                  JSR OUTCHR
                                                                                                         222Ø NOT4K
9ØCF- 2Ø 47 BA
                 1569
                                                                                        9161- A9 ØC
                                                                                                                          STA PBD
9ØD2- 4C Ø8 9Ø
                 1570
                                  JMP RESET+5
                                                                                        9163- BD ØØ AØ
                                                                                                         2230
                                                                                                                          JSR DELAY
                 1580
                                                                                        9166- 20 CD 91
                                                                                                         224Ø GQ
90D5- 20 4D 83
                159Ø ERROR
                                  JSR CRLF
                                                                                                                          JSR LOOK
                                                                                                         225Ø BURN
                                                                                        9169- 20 F4 91
9ØD8- 8A
                 1600
                                  TXA
                                                                                                         2260
                                                                                                                          LDA (TEMP1,X)
                                                                                        916C- A1 FE
90D9- 20 FA 82
                 1619
                                  JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                        916E- 8D Ø1 AØ
                                                                                                         2270
                                                                                                                          STA PAD
9#DC- 98
                 1620
                                  TYA
                                                                                                                          NOP
                                                                                        9171- EA
                                                                                                         2280
90DD- 20 FA 82
                                  JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                                                          NOP
                 1630
                                                                                                         2290
                                                                                        9172- EA
                                                                                                                          DEC PBD
9ØEØ- 2Ø 42 83
                                  JSR SPACE
                 1640
                                                                                        9173- CE 00 A0
                                                                                                         2300
                                  LDA PAD
90E3- AD 01 A0
                                                                                                         2310 TIMOUT
                                                                                                                          JSR DELAY
                 1650
                                                                                        9176- 20 CD 91
90E6- 20 FA 82
                                  JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                                                          INC PBD
                 1669
                                                                                        9179- EE ØØ AØ
                                                                                                         2320
90E9- 4C 08 90
                1678
                                  JMP RESET+5
                                                                                                                          JSR COMPAR
                                                                                        917C- 20 DA 91
                                                                                                         2330
                                                                                                                          BCC BURN
                 1689
                                                                                        917F- 9Ø E8
                                                                                                         2340
                                  ; COPY
                                                                                                                          LDA #$8Ø
                 1690
                                                                                        9181- A9 8Ø
                                                                                                         235Ø
                 1700
                                                                                        9183- BD ØØ AØ
                                                                                                         2360
                                                                                                                          STA PBD
                 171Ø COPY
9ØEC- A9 ØØ
                                  LDA #Ø
                                                                                        9186- 2Ø 9C 82
                                                                                                        2370
                                                                                                                          JSR P2SCR
90EE- 8D 03 A0
                 1720
                                  STA PADD
                                                                                                         2380
90F1- AD 46 A6
                                  LDA EPROM
                 1730
                                                                                                                          ; VERIFY
                                                                                                         2390
90F4- 8D 00 A0
                 1740
                                  STA PBD
                                                                                                         2400
9ØF7- 2Ø CD 91
                 1750
                                  JSR DELAY
                                                                                                         241Ø VERIFY
                                                                                                                          LDA #Ø
                                                                                        9189- A9 00
90FA- AD 01
                                  LDA PAD
                 176Ø GETCHR
                                                                                                                          STA PADD
                                                                                        9188- 8D Ø3 AØ
                                                                                                         2420
                                  STA (TEMP1, X)
9ØFD- 81 FE
                 1770
                                                                                                                          LDA EPROM
                                                                                        918E- AD 46 A6
                                                                                                         2439
                                  INC PBD
90FF- EE 00 A0
                 1786
                                                                                        9191- BD 00 A0
                                                                                                                          STA PBD
                                                                                                         2440
9102- CE 00 A0
                 1790
                                  DEC PBD
                                                                                        9194- 2Ø CD 91
                                                                                                                          JSR DELAY
                                                                                                         2450
9105- 20 DA 91
                 1866
                                  JSR COMPAR
                                                                                        9197- AD Ø1 AØ
                                                                                                         2460
                                                                                                              NEXBYT
                                                                                                                          LDA PAD
                                  BCC GETCHR
9108- 90 FØ
                 1819
                                                                                        919A- C1 FE
                                                                                                         2470
                                                                                                                          CMP (TEMP1.X)
918A- 4C C5 98
                 1820
                                  JMP DONE
                                                                                                                          BNE ERRPTR
                                                                                        919C- DØ ØE
                                                                                                         2480
                 1830
                                                                                                                          INC PBD
                                                                                        919E- EE ØØ AØ
                                                                                                         2490
                 1849
                                  , LIST
                                                                                                                          DEC PBD
                                                                                        91A1- CE 00 A0
                                                                                                         2500
                 1850
                                                                                                                          JSR COMPAR
                                                                                        91A4- 2Ø DA 91
                                                                                                         2510
910D- A9 00
                 1860 LIST
                                  LDA #Ø
                                                                                                                          BCC NEXBYT
                                                                                        91A7- 90 EE
                                                                                                         2520
910F- BD 03 A0
                 1870
                                  STA PADD
                                                                                         91A9- 4C C5 9Ø
                                                                                                         2530
                                                                                                                          JMP DONE
9112- AD 46 A6
                                  LDA EPROM
                 1880
                                                                                                         2540
                                                                                                                          : DISPLAY ERROR AS MEMORY LOCATION,
9115- BD ØØ AØ
                 1890
                                  STA PBD
                                                                                                          2550
9118- 2Ø CD 91
                 1900
                                  JSR DELAY
                                                                                                                          MEMORY DATA, EPROM CONTENTS
                                                                                                         2569
911B- 2Ø F4 91
                 1910 NEWLIN
                                  JSR LOOK
                                                                                                         2570
911E- 2Ø 4D 83
                                  JSR CRLF
                 1920
                                                                                                         258Ø ERRPTR
                                                                                                                          JSR CRLF
                                                                                         91AC- 2Ø 4D 83
9121- AØ ØØ
                 1930
                                  LDY #Ø
                                                                                         91AF- A5 FF
                                                                                                          2590
                                                                                                                          LDA #TEMP2
9123- AD FF 66
                                  LDA TEMP2
                 1940
                                                                                         9181- 20 FA 82
                                                                                                         2600
                                                                                                                           JSR OUTBYT
9126- 2Ø FA 82
                 1950
                                  JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                                                          LDA *TEMP1
                                                                                         9184- A5 FE
                                                                                                          2610
9129- AD FE ##
                                  LDA TEMP1
                 1960
                                                                                                                           JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                         91B6- 20 FA 82
                                                                                                         2620
912C- 20 FA 82
                 1970
                                  JSR OUTBYT
                                                                                                                           JSR SPACE
                                                                                         91B9~ 2Ø 42 83
                                                                                                         2630
912F- 20 42 83 1980
                                  JSR SPACE
                                                                                                                                              SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-18
                                                       SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-17
                                                                                         91BC- A1 FE
                                                                                                                          LDA (TEMP1, X)
                                                                                                          2640
```

1



ASCII TEXT FILE FOR JEFF LAVIN'S PRINTER PROGRAM: "SUSAN" (AB	RIDGED)
90 61 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 89 9A 5B SC 6D SE SF	\$58\$ 4D 4D 4D 4D 48 4D 48 49 49 2E \$D \$A 2\$ 2\$ 2\$.77 **********************************
9299 9D 6A 6D 9A 9D 6A 9D 9A 29 29 26 26 26 26 26 26.5C	**** 9576 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 28 28 28 26 277
6218 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	
0226 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	
#23# 2# 2E 2E 2# 2# 2# 2E 2E 2E #D #A 2# 2# 2# 2# 2#,79	#SD# 48 49 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 4D,77 HIIIIH###########
9249 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	#5C# 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 2F 2F 48 4D 4D 4B 4D 48 48 49,F3 MMMM//HMMMMathi
8258 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	· 95D9 49 8D 6A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
	#556 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	1VIANNYVII. 95F8 49 4D 4D 4D 4D 3A 49 3A 3A 3A 49 49 4D 4D 23 INNNH: I::::IINNH
6276 6D 6A 28 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	
6286 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	88 81 82 63 84 85 86 87 88 89 8A 83 8C 8D 8E 8F
#29# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 41 49 48 4D 4D 4D 48 4A 49,25	AIHWWWIJI 8688 4D 4D 59 59 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 4D 2F 4D EB HIYYMBRURGERSM/M
92A9 4D 4D 49 4C 4C 53 49 49 41 8D 8A 28 28 28 28 28,7D HHILL	SIIA 8618 4D 48 48 48 4D 4D 48 8D 8A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
62B6 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	0620 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
62C6 28 26 26 26 28 28 28 26 26 26 26 26 28 28 28 41 49,C7	AI 9639 41 47 4A 4D 4D 48 2F 47 3A 4D 49 22 22 4D 4D 3A,FC AIJNNH/I:MI ""MI
	1 /AA /BAD/M41
82E8 48 49 49 41 2E 8D 8A 28 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28,28 HIIA	THE TALL OF OR OD OF THE OF THE OF OR OR OR OF THE THEOREMSTEED
#2F# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2#	ייין וואוויווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו
527 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 26 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	6666 6A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
	#67# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 41 4D 48 49 48 49 4D 4D 48,B9 ' AMHIHIIMMH
86 81 82 83 84 95 86 87 88 89 8A 8B SC 8D SE SF	6686 49 49 26 49 22 4D 4D 4D 3A 26 26 3A 3A 49 22 26,44 II I"MMH: .:II"
#3## 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2E 41 5# 2F 2F 24 2# 3F,C8	AP//6 ? 9698 4D 56 41 3A 3A 3A 2E 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 59 4D 4D,C5 MVA:::.MESSMYYEN
#31# 2# 2F 2F 24 24 2F 2# 2F 2F 2F 2F 56 4D 4D 48 49,1A //90	/ ///VMMHI
6326 41 2E 6D 6A 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	6686 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 20 20 20 26 41 49.EA A1
6338 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	66C6 49 48 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 49 49 26 22 56 2E.2C INSESSESSII "V.
	///*/*??/// #4D# 22 2E 2# 3A 3A 3B 49 49 3B 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 4D.9D ". !!!!!!!H
	///?//VMHIA SEES 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 49 49 49 49 60.0F METERONO-HIIIII.
\$365 \$0 \$A 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	
8378 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	96F# #A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
	18/8/7//// ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
	7///?/VHHA 9786 26 28 28 28 28 25 56 49 48 48 49 48 40 4D 4D,AS VIHIHHHMM
#3A# 2E #D #A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	#71# 4D 4D 49 27 2# 27 2E 2E 27 2# 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B,E1 HHI' '' 11111
6386 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	6726 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 4B 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 16 1:
	//9/9??/// / 9738 48 48 48 49 49 49 2E 8D 8A 28 28 28 28 28 28 EE HHHIII
	//?//?VMM 6748 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
63E6 41 26 2E 6D 6A 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	6756 26 48 48 48 48 40 4D 4D 4D 4D 27 26 26 2E 2E 2E A6 H666000001'
63F6 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	6766 26 28 28 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 56 4D,23
	\$776 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 4B 4D 4B 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 C7 NAMES HITTIII
96 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 66 69 6A 69 6C 6D 6E 6F	6766 49 2E 6D 6A 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 D5 I
	///9/9 ??/// 6796 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
	///?///+/?// 97A6 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 41 29 29 28 2E 2E 3A 28 27 3A 3A EE NEWWA '!!
	77 6786 3A 49 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D B 1111111111111111111111
6436 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	
	97C# 48 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 48 48 48 48 2E #D #A 2#,D2 HEERHIIHEERH A////9/AN
	####A//?///? 67ES 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 48 48 49 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D,54 HHIHMMMH
	'-IV INDENI
8478 26 25 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	
6486 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	-H// 86 61 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 6A 5B 6C 5D 5E 6F
	######################################
#4A# 48 41 2F 2F 3F 2F 2F 3F 2F 2F 3F 24 56 48 48 48,53 HA//7	7//?//?\$V##H #81# 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 #D #A 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 6B H##HIIII
\$488 59 59 49 2E 60 6A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28,D3 YYI	
54C\$ 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	9639 26 26 48 48 48 48 48 40 4D 4D 4D 4D 41 26 26 3A.4F
	7/AMTERRATION 5845 49 2E 26 2E 26 3A 3A 3A 3A 4A 49 3A 3A 3A 3A,D1 I:::::JI::::
	###!IY/7//7 #### 49 49 49 40 48 49 40 40 40 40 40 49 49 7E ININGWO-11899HII
י איז אר	
64 51 62 63 64 65 66 67 66 69 6A 6B 6C 6D 6E 6F	
	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##
	#87# 22 22 27 4D 5# 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 4D 4D 59 4D 4D,2# ""'MP::::MMYHM
6500 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	
#51# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2F 2F 41 48 4D 48,E8	//AHTH #884 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 4D 4D 48 49 49 49 60 6A 26,21
#51# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2F 2F 41 48 4D 48,E8 #52# 4D 49 49 4D 4B 48 49 4D 4D 4D 4B 4D 59 48 4D 49,A# MIIN	//ANTH #888 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 4B 4D 4D 48 49 49 49 8D 68 26 21 1999HINTHIII HINTENHYMMI #888 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
#51# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2F 2F 41 48 4D 48,E8 #52# 4D 49 49 4D 4B 48 49 4D 4D 4D 4B 4B 59 48 4D 49,A# MIIN #53# 49 4D 49 2F 2F 3F 24 2F 2F 2F 4D 4D 4D 48 48 49,AD INI//	//ANTH ####################################
#51# 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 27 27 41 48 40 48 E8 #52# 40 49 49 40 48 48 49 40 40 40 48 40 59 48 40 49 A8 MIIN #53# 49 40 40 47 27 27 37 24 27 27 27 40 40 40 48 48 49 80 INI/#54# 49 49 60 60 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	//AHMH ###################################
#51# 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 27 27 41 48 40 48 E8 #528 40 49 49 40 48 48 49 40 40 48 40 59 48 40 49 A9 MIINE #538 49 40 49 27 27 37 24 27 27 27 40 40 40 48 48 49 AD MIINE #538 49 49 40 68 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	//AHMH ###################################
#51# 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 27 27 41 48 40 48,E8 #528 40 49 49 40 48 48 49 40 40 40 59 48 40 49,A9 HIIH #538 49 40 49 27 27 37 24 27 27 27 40 40 40 48 48 49,80 INI/#8548 49 49 60 6A 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	//AHMH ###################################
#51# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2# 2#	//AHMH ###################################
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	//AHMH HIMMANIYIMI #888 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 4D 4D 48 49 49 49 49 80 80 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28

							Ø6										
Ø9ØØ	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	29	2Ø	2Ø	2E	3A, A5	. 2
0910	48	4D	4D	4D	48	59	59	48	4D	4D	4D	56	4D	24	41	2E,33	HMMHYYHMMVM\$A.
Ø92Ø	20	20	2Ø	22	22	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	41	4D	4D	4D,95	"":::::::AMMM
																3A, Ø6	YYMMMMMMMii
																2Ø, EB	
																4D,EC	HV AHMM
																2E,75	HYMMA/VM/\$: .
																4D, D2	.:::IIIMMMMMMMM
																2Ø,3C	MMMVII:::. :
																2Ø,3C	
																4D,26	HHHHIHMMYYM
																49,83	M// \$\$::::II
Ø9CØ	49	49	49	49	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	49,3F	Immmmmmmmiiii
Ø9DØ	49	49	49	3A	3 A	3A	3A	2E	3A	ØD	ØA	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	20,21	III::::
																20,21	
																20,41	HHHM//HM\$\$
																,	
	aa	Ø1	92	øз	Ø4	95	Ø6	9 7	aя	6 9	øΔ	ØR	ac.	øD	ØF	ØF	
aΔaa																	/ M:::::III
																3A. B7	IYYYYYHHIIIIIIi
																20,10	
ØA3Ø																3A, 38	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
																49,02	::YM//VSMX\$\$\$ /I
																3A, DB	I::;:::IIIII;
ØA6Ø	2E	49	49	49	49	49	3A	3A	3A	3A	3 A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A,B7	.
ØA7Ø	ØD	ØA	20	20	20	20	26	20	20	20	20	20	20	29	20	2Ø,8E	
ØA8Ø	2Ø	20	20	2Ø	20	20	2E	3A	3A	3A	2E	3A	3A	3A	2F	59,8E	.:::.::/Y
																	/AX////\$MMIII::
																	:IIIIIIIIII.I:::
ØABØ																	3333333II.,
ØACØ													20			3A, AB	
ØADØ																	1111/VYX/////
																3A,Ø1	
																	11111
WHT W	SH	ЗН	JH.	ЭН	ЭH	25	25	JH	JH	311	3H	35	JH	311	311	3H, 67	*****************
	aa	<i>a</i> 1	<i>a</i> ->	47	<i>a a</i>	as	ø6	a-7	æ	a o	an	an.	ac	an.	æ	ac.	
anaa																	: !!!:
																2Ø,ØF	
																3A, A3	****111
ØB2Ø														49		2F,D2	:///////////
																3A,CØ	IIIIIII
ØB4Ø													49	49	49	3A,9Ø	:.:::::I:::III:
ØB5Ø	ØD	ØA	2Ø	2Ø	20	2Ø	20	20	20	20	2Ø	20	20	20	20	20,67	• •
ØB6Ø	2Ø	20	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	49	3A	2F	2F	2F	2F,7A	:::::////
ØB7Ø	2F	2F	2F	2F	2F	2F	2F	58	2F	2F	2F	49	49	49	49	49,15	//////X///IIIII
ØB8Ø																	I::::::::::::
ØB9Ø																20,C4	:: IH:::: II:
ØBAØ													20			20,E0	
ØBBØ																	111111///////
ØBCØ																3A, BD	
ØBDØ																3A, 67	11111111111IM1
ØBEØ												2Ø	2Ø			2Ø,F8	:::II:
0B-0	20	20	20	210	20	20	20	20	ZΕ	ZΕ	20	2E	3A	3A	3 A	49,99	:::I
	~~		a	~-	~-	~-	<i>a ·</i>	~-			~ ~	-	~~	~~		ac-	
ac							Ø6									ØF	
ØCØØ																	IIIII://///X///
																3A, E6	/11111 [] 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
																49,AE	:::::IM::::II
																20,9F	1
ØC4Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2E	2E	2Ø	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	49	49	48	49,D6	:::IHI
ØC5Ø	49	49	3A	3A	3A	22	2F	2F	2F	2F	2F	49	3A	3A	3A	3A,54	
																3A, E8	
																20,28	111 IM: 111 II
	_,,			• •		_,,		_,,	_,,	_,,		_,,				,	

												~~	~~		~=		
ØCBØ	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	20	29	20	29	29	29	210	220	29	20	ZE	2E,44	
8 C9Ø	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3 A	49	49	49	49	49	3A	3A	34	3A, 17	
ØCAØ	2E	2E	3A	3 A	3A	2F	2F	3A	3A	3 A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A,89	::://::::::::
OCBO	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	49	49,2F	:::::::::II
ØCCØ	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	ØD	ØA	2Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	20,BC	:::::::
acha	26	26	20	20	20	20	26	20	20	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A.36	1 1
ØCEØ	3A	3A	49	49	49	49	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A, FA	::!!!!::::::::
BCFB	34	34	34	3A	34	34	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	3A	3A,76	111111
	•••		•														
	aa	a1	ø 2	aч	ØΔ	as.	Ø4	a7	aя	aq	ØΔ	øя	ac.	øn	ØE	ØF	
anaa	70	27	7/	70	37	25	25	3/	37	40	AO	30	30	30	3Δ	30 10	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
ששעש	JH.	3H	AT.	ALA.	24	2/4	24	24	20	20	20	201	24	24	24	20,27	11
9100	SH	3H	עש	PH.	210	210	200	20	70	70	70	70	40	40	40	40 40	111111
ØD20	29	20	20	29	2E	ZE	ZE	ZE	SH	SH	SH	2H	77	77	77	77,00	M"::::::::::
9039	40	22	SA	SA	SH	38	21	2E	3H	SH.	3H	3M	3H	3M	3m	JA, EE	
ØD4Ø	2E	2E	ZE	ZE.	\$A	SA	SA	ZE	ZE	ZE	ZE	SH	SH	3H	SH	3A, 2E	
ØD5Ø	2E	2E	3A	3A	49	49	3A	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	10U	90A	20,45	
ØD6Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	20	20	20	29	20	3A,5F	
ØD7Ø	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	49	49	49	4D	3A	3A	3A	3A, 1B	IIIIIIIIIIII
ØD8Ø	22	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3 A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	2E	2E,73	".:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
ØD9Ø	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3 A	3A	3A	2E	2E	3A	3A	48,CD	
BAGB	49	34	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	ØD	ØA	20	2Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	20,6B	I:::::
ADDA	24	24	20	20	70	24	24	201	70	20	TΔ	ZΔ	つに	2E	TΔ	34. FF	1111
anca	₹ Δ	ЗΔ	34	34	34	49	40	34	34	3A	22	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A.81	:::::IM:::":::
ØDDØ	34	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E	2E,CD	1111111111
anea	34	34	34	34	34	34	2F	20	2E	3A	48	4D	49	3A	2E	2E.53	:::::::HMI:
anea	3Δ	34	30	ØΠ	ØΔ	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20,78	111
- D. D	QF1	٠,,		~~	~			_~		_~						,	
	aa	<i>α</i> 1	Ø 2	αT	an	as.	aL	a7	aΩ	ao	aΔ	ØΒ	ac	ØD	ØΕ	ØF	
acaa	20	24	20	20	20	30	30	25	30	30	30	7Δ	30	30	34	30.80	IMI;:::::::
0E00	40	40	40	70	7.0	2/4	20	25	25	7/	37	70	34	30	30	3A 6F	TMT++
AC IR	77	70	77	3H	3M	70	25	25	25	37	30	30	30	30	30	3A,8B	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
80E.Z8	SH	3H	SH	24	28	3H	45	40	70	25	25	TA	47	30	an o	ØA, AA	VMI:::
0F36	ZE	2E	20	ZE	ZE	20	40	47	3H	25	25	3M	3M	24	20	26.00	
ØE40	20	20	290	29	29	29	20	20	20	20	20	20	29	28	20	20,AA	
ØE50	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	34	3A	SA	SA	SA	47	47	JM	20,4E	1111111111111111
ØE6Ø	20	20	2Ø	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	SA	SA	SA	44	49	3A,B2	.111111111111
ØE7Ø	3A	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	2E	2E	20	20	2E	2E,CA	1
ØE8Ø	2E	4D	49	ЗA	2E	2E	3A	3 A	3 A	ØD	ØA	2Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	20,89	.MI::::
ØE9Ø	20	2Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	20	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	20	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A, ØB	11111
ØEAØ	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	49	48	2E	2E	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	27	3A,35	::::::IH ':
ØEBØ	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	49	49	49	49	3A	3A	2E	2E	2E,ED	
BECA	34	34	34	3A	27	20	20	20	2E	20	2E	2E	4D	49	3A	2E.Ø4	::::'Mi:.
ØEDØ	2E	2E	3A	3A	ØD	ØA	20	20	20	20	20	20	2Ø	20	20	20,28	
ØEEØ	20	2Ø	2Ø	2Ø	20	20	3A	2E	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A,ØB	::::::
ØEFØ	34	3A	4D	3A	27	2Ø	20	20	20	2Ø	27	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A, 16	11M1' '11111
	• •		_													•	
	00	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3	Ø4	Ø5	Ø6	Ø7	Ø8	09	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	ØE	ØF	
ØFØØ	3A	49	49	49	49	49	3A	38	2E	2E	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	27,D6	:!!!!!::::::'
ØF 10	20	20	2F	20	2E	20	2F	56	49	3A	36	2E	2E	3A	3A	ØD, DØ	VI:111.
ØF 20	ãΔ	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	2E,C8	
ar ta	40	2F	2E	2F	3Δ	-₹Δ	30	30	34	34	34	34	49	3A	20	20,2E	I
OF AG	24	20	20	20	2F	20	34	34	34	3A	49	49	49	49	49	49,9A	. ::::111111
ac sa	40	30	7Δ	30	30	3Δ	49	30	27	2F	20	20	2F	20	2F	2E,C7	I:::::I:'
GEAG	7/ 7/	54	20	40	30	25	77 2E	34	Τ Δ	34	an	øΔ	20	20	20	2Ø,9B	:V I:::
0F00	26	20	20	77	20	20	20	25	30	30	30	30	49	2F	2F	3A,7Ø	
#F 110	ZV.	Z10	Z10	エジ	7A	7.D	エジ	40	2V	201	24	24	24	24	70	20,69	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
#F0#	JH DA	OH.	∴H TA	JH TA	ŲΗ AP	JH JO	JH AD	77	JH AD	40	40	40	40	40	40	70 D7	.::IIII IIIIIIII II:
																3A, B5	
DF BØ	ZE	ZE	SA	3A	SA	MD.	10A	20	20	20	210	20	20	250	20	20,F6	
ØFCØ	2E	3A	3A	3A	ZE	2E	SA	49	SA	ZE	ZE.	SA	SA	JA ~~	JA	3A,69	.::::[::::::
ØFDØ	3A	3A	49	49	20	41	49	ZE	20	20	20	2E	20	ZŁ	SA	3H, Y/	IIII AI.
ØFEØ	49	48	48	48	49	3A	49	49	3A	3A	27	20	20	20	20	20,08	IMMHI:II::'
ØFFØ	20	22	57	56	2E	56	27	20	20	49	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A	3A, 87	"WY.V'

```
88 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 8A 8B 8C 8D SE SF
1000 0D 0A 20 20 20 20 20 20 2E 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 2E 2E.E6
                                                             1010 2E 2E 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 48 4D 2E,A1
                                                     4D 41 2E 2E 2E 3A 41 4B 49 49 48 48 48 49 49 CE
                                                     YMA...IAHIIHHHII
1836 3A 3A 2E 28 2E 2E 28 28 2E 2E 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 56.E8
                                                     11. .. ........................
1848 28 26 28 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 8D 8A 29 28 29.5D
                                                         ......
1656 26 26 2E 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 2E 2E 2E 2E 49 3A,6C
                                                        1868 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D AD.AB
                                                      222222IIII
1878 48 48 48 48 48 2E 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 49 49 49 3A 3A.BE
                                                      1888 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 49 56 28 28 28 28 26 3A.84
                                                      VIIIIssss
1898 3A 3A 2E 3A 3A 3A 8D 8A 28 28 28 28 2E 3A 3A 3A,C7
                                                     1111111.........
18A8 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A.5E
1686 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 48 48 A8,D6
                                                     ***IIIIWWWWWWWWW
16C6 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 49 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 48 4D.68
                                                     HARRITITIES STATES
15D6 4D 48 48 56 26 26 26 26 26 26 3A 3A 3A 3E 3A,AB
18E8 3A 8D 8A 28 28 28 2E 26 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A.7A
                                                     18F8 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49,3B
    98 81 82 83 84 95 96 87 88 89 8A 9B 9C 8D SE SF
                                                     IAMBOOGUSESSINIII
1186 49 41 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 48 48 48 48 49 49.CB
1116 49 49 49 49 49 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 56 26 26,68
                                                      VIRGINGENIIII
1120 20 20 20 20 20 20 2E 2E 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 0D 0A 20 20 5C
                                                          . . . . . . . . . .
1138 2E 3A 28 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A,82
                                                      1148 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 3A 3A 56 4D.AE
                                                      1:::::::::II::VM
1156 4D 4D 4D 48 48 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 48.42
                                                      HIIIIIH<del>WWWWWW</del>
1166 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 22 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 84
                                                      H#######
1178 26 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 8D 6A 26 26 3A 3A 2E 26 2E,23
                                                       Blanchie: He .
1186 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 2E 3A.CB
                                                      223333322211222
                                                      SEES III SEE IVINNING
1198 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 3A 3A 49 56 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D.22
11A# 4D 4D 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 48 48 48 B3
                                                      11B6 48 56 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 2E 2E 3A,47
                                                      .... .:::. '::::
11C6 2E 2E 6D 6A 26 2E 3A 3A 3A 2E 26 27 3A 3A 3A 3B,14
                                                      111111X:......
11D# 3B 3B 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A, AD
11E# 49 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 56 4D 4D 4D 4D 48 48,EF
                                                      IIIIIIIIVINANA
11F# 48 48 48 48 49 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D 22 2# 2# 2# 2# 38.88
                                                      HUNGITTINGO."
    90 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
1298 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2E 2E 2F 2E 6D 8A 28,BC
1218 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 2E 28 28 28 27 3A 3A 3B 3B 3A,D7
                                                               *11111
1228 3A 3A 49 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 49 49 49,BC
                                                      ::I...::::IIIIII
                                                      IIIIIIV<del>INGGGGGGG</del>
1236 49 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 56 48 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 48.28
THREE
1256 26 26 26 26 27 2E 2E 8D 6A 26 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A,6B
                                                          ***** 111111
                                                           ':;;;::I:.
1260 2E 20 20 20 20 20 27 3A 3B 3B 3B 3A 3A 49 3A 2E.70
                                                     1276 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 40 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A,53
1286 3A 49 49 4D 22 26 25.83
                                                      IIIMWWWWWWWW
1298 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 26 28 28 28 28 2E.91
12A8 2E 2E 9D 8A 26 3A 3A 3A 3E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 2E 26.64
                                                      .... ::::..:::.
1288 28 28 28 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 2E 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A.85
                                                          1111I. 1111
                                                      III'ssassIII####
12C6 49 49 49 27 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 48 48 4D 4D 4D.B2
12D6 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 22 2E 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
1268 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 3A 2E 6D 6A 26,D6
12F8 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 47 3A 3A 28 28 28,13
    96 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 6A 6B 6C 6D 6E 6F
1388 22 3A 3A 49 3A 28 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 2E 3A.A5
1316 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 48 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D,18
1336 26 26 26 28 26 26 3A 3A 60 6A 26 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E,EE
                                                           11.. 111i.
                                                      ..:::!!!: ":!:
1340 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 3A 20 20 20 22 3A 49 3A,4C
1356 2E 26 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 3A 3A 3A 47 49 47,28
                                                      . ....!!!!
1366 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 56 3A 3A 3A 26 26,57
                                                      PREPAREMENT 1 1
1378 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 20 20 20 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 57
```

```
1380 20 3A 3A 0D 0A 20 3A 3A 3A 3E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A,42
                                                   1111H 111 '11
1396 3B 49 49 49 48 26 26 26 26 3A 49 3A 26 27 3A 3A,98
13A# 3A 49 49 49 49 3A 49 49 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 1B
                                                    IIIIIIIII
1386 4D 48 48 48 49 49 3A 3A 3A 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26.66
                                                    MINHIII
13C6 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 3A 8D 6A.5B
13D# 2# 3A 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 49 49.DA
                                                     13EØ 4D 2E 3A 2E 2Ø 49 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49.7Ø
                                                    M.s. Iss..::::11
13F6 48 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 48 49 49.15
                                                    96 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 9A 9B 9C 9D 9E 9F
1416 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 6D 6A 26 3A 3A 3A 3A C3
                                                            1428 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 49 4D 4D 57 4B 4D.B4
1436 49 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 48 48 48 4D.B5
                                                   Iss.....IIIII
1440 4D 4D 4D 4B 48 48 48 49 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 26.DD
                                                    MWWWWWIII:::::
1456 28 26 28 28 28 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 DD
1460 20 20 20 2E 0D 0A 20 3A 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A,88
                                                       ... ::::::...:
1478 3A 3A 3A 3B 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 3A 3A 2E 2E,9C
                                                   aaag I IHWWWWW...
1480 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48.CC
                                                   1498 48 48 48 49 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 27 SD 6A 26 3A 3A 3A,2A
                                                    HHHII:::::'.. :::
14A6 3A 3A 2E 2E 3B 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 49 49 4B 4D 4D.67
                                                    1486 4D 4D 4D 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 59 48 48,F7
                                                    MMM22...13;12YH
14CØ 48 48 48 4D 4D 4D 48 48 49 49 49 3A 3A 3A 2E ØD,ØA
                                                    HHRRRRRHHIII::::..
1400 SA 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 3E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B,3E
                                                    . 11111...111111
14EØ 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 49 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A,54
                                                    14F# 3A 49 2# 3A 22 22 22 3A 3A 3A 49 49 49 49 3A,C5
                                                   al ammussalliis
    88 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 8A 8B 8C 8D SE SF
1500 3A 3A 3A 0D 6A 20 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3E 2E 3A 3A,DA
                                                   1518 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D 4D 4D 3A 3A 2E.F8
                                                    aassii<del>luuuuu</del>is.
1526 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 26 26.43
                                                    . : : : : : I : : : : . . .
                                                    1538 26 26 26 26 3A 3A 27 8D 8A 28 27 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A, FA
                                                    ........IIIII
1548 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 49 49 49 48 4D 4D 4D.F9
                                                    VI:............
1550 56 49 3A 2E 2E 3A 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A, AF
                                                    1111111111 111
1566 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B 3A 3A 3A 5D 6A 26 26 27 3A 3A,AF
1578 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 49 49 49 49 4D.A1
                                                    MILLISSISSISSI
158# 4D 49 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A.69
                                                    MI:: 1::..:::: 1::
1598 3A 8D 8A 28 28 28 5E
                                                    1:::::::::..
15A6 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B 49,12
                                                    ************
1586 47 4D 48 38 3A 3A 3A 47 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 49 E9
                                                    IMMgasslis...ssl
15CØ 3A 6D 6A 20 20.F8
                                                    ***********
15D# 2# 27 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B 3B.7#
                                                     ***********
15E# 3B 49 4D 3B 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 2E 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A,1F
                                                    , IM, : : : I : . : . : :
15F6 31 49 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 27 6D 6A 26,23
                                                    11......
    99 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 9A 9B 9C 9D 9E 9F
1666 20 20 20 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B.79
                                                       ***********
                                                    3; IM:::::I::...
1618 3B 3B 49 4D 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E.28
1626 3A 3A 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 27 6D 6A 26.4E
                                                    1436 26 26 26 27 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B,96
                                                       **********
1648 3B 49 4D 49 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 2E 3A 2E 2E,4D
                                                    #IMI:::::::...
1656 3A 3A 2E 49 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 6D 6A 26 26,55
                                                    1668 28 28 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 3B, AC
                                                       IMILLARIERS III.
1678 49 4D 3B 3A 3A 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 3A 2E 3A,75
1686 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 27 6D 6A 26 26 26,46
                                                    1..11111111.
1698 28 28 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 3B 49 49.CD
                                                      M::..:::::II:..:
16A6 4D 3A 3A 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 3A 2E 2E 3A,6E
1686 3A 2E 49 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 6D 6A 26 26 26 26 26 27,21
                                                    1. IIIIII...
                                                    16CØ 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 49 49 4D 3A 3A,F4
                                                    ................
16D# 2E 2E 2E 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 49 49 3A 2E 2E 3A 2E 3A,6A
16E$ 3B 3B 3B 3B 27 8D 8A 28 28 28 28 28 3A 3A 3A.82
                                                    1111' ...
16F# 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3B 3B 49 4B 3A 3A 2E 2E 2E 3A,9D
```

1

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-27

8356

.EN

```
(SWISS) CLOCK (continued from page 13/14-14)
                3030
                3848 Here follows the interrupt driven clock routine. The
                3050 rus/s regulation is accomplished with the time spent
                3666 in the interrupt service before the start of
                3070 ; timeri: Interrupts have to occur every 50000 us, with
                3080 :20 'jiffies' to the second. If the timerload is
                3898 changed by +/- 1 this gives a change of +/- 20 us/s,
                3100 imuch larger than the precision of the clock. We get
                3110 ;a resolution of +/- 1 us by making a number A of 20
                3120 sjiffies each 1 us longer than the remaining 20-A.
                3130 The size of Ø<A<=20 is in MIKSEC and can be changed
                3140 ;by pressing 02 or 03 on the HKB. It over- or under-
                3150 :flows into LNIB of the timer1-load so that a
                3160 ; continuous regulation is possible. This allows to
                3170 ; correct deviations of the quartz from 1.000000 MHz,
                3180 ; which is essential if the clock is supposed to run
                3190 ; for many days or weeks.
                3266
                3210 :
                                 INTERRUPT SERVICE
                322Ø
Ø3B7- Ø8
                323Ø CLOCK
                                               Ifrom here to start of timer1
Ø388- 48
                3240
                                     ; status [30 or 31 usec depending on
                                 PHA
63R9- F8
                3250
                                 SED
                                               [byte in MIKSEC ]
93BA- A5 F3
                3260
                                 LDA ELNIB
                                              :+/- 1 if over/underflo of MIKSEC
Ø3BC- 8D Ø6 AØ
                327Ø
                                 STA TILL
Ø3BF- A5 F7
                3280
                                 LDA #COUNT
Ø3C1- C5 F2
                3299
                                 CMP #MIKSEC ;adjusts usec in loop !
Ø3C3- BØ Ø1
                3300
                                 BCS CONT
                                              ;branch if count >= MIKSEC
Ø3C5- EA
                3310
                                 NOP ; otherwise not, which is 1 usec longer !
Ø3C4- A9 C3
                332Ø CONT
                                 LDA #$C3
                                              thi mib of timer1
#3C8- BD #5 A#
                3330
                                 STA TICH
                                              :start timer1
Ø3CB- C6 F7
                3340
                                 DEC *COUNT
                                              : for 49970+30[+1] usecs
Ø3CD- DØ 31
                335Ø
                                 BNE EXITC
Ø3CF- A9 14
                3340
                                 LDA #$14
                                              ;restore jiffy-counter
Ø3D1- 85 F7
                337Ø
                                 STA #COUNT
Ø3D3- A9 Ø1
                3380
                                 LDA #Ø1
                                              ;now, one of the usual routines
Ø3D5- 18
                339Ø
                                 CLC
Ø3D6- 65 F6
                3400
                                 ADC *SEC
                                              ; for updating the display-
Ø3D8- 85 F6
                341Ø
                                 STA *SEC
                                              : registers
Ø3DA- C9 6Ø
                342Ø
                                 CMP #$6Ø
Ø3DC- DØ 22
                                 BNE EXITC
                3430
Ø3DE- A9 ØØ
                344Ø
                                 LDA #ØØ
Ø3EØ- 85 F6
                3450
                                 STA *SEC
Ø3E2- A9 Ø1
                3460
                                 LDA #Ø1
Ø3E4- 18
                347Ø
                                 CLC
Ø3E5- 65 F5
                TARA
                                 ADC #MIN
Ø3E7~ 85 F5
                3490
                                 STA MIN
63E9- C9 66
                3566
                                 CMP #660
Ø3EB- DØ 13
                                 BNE EXITO
                351Ø
Ø3ED- A9 ØØ
                3520
                                 LDA WOO
Ø3EF- 85 F5
                353Ø
                                 STA *MIN
Ø3F1- A9 Ø1
                3540
                                 LDA #Ø1
Ø3F3- 18
                355Ø
                                 CLC
Ø3F4- 65 F4
                356Ø
                                 ADC *HOUR
93F6- 85 F4
                357Ø
                                 STA #HOUR
Ø3F8- C9 24
                3580
                                 CMP ##24
Ø3FA- DØ Ø4
                3590
                                 BNE EXITO
Ø3FC- A9 ØØ
                3600
                                 I DA MAG
#3FE- 85 F4
                3610
                                 STA #HOUR
Ø4ØØ- D8
                362Ø EXITC
                                 CLD
                                    :make sure its hex again
Ø4Ø1- 68
                363#
                                 PLA
                                     restore status
Ø4Ø2- 28
                364Ø
                                 PLP
6463- 46
                365@
                                 RTI
                3655
                3669
                                 .EN
                                                          SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-29
```

3020

MORE ON FORTH (continued from page 13/14-4)

Incidentally, FORTH is a stack oriented system, making use of both the host system stack (for its "return" stack) and its own stack, which is implemented in page 00 for the 6502, using the X register as its stack pointer. Since stacks are, by their very nature, LIFO (last-in, firstout), Reverse Polish format for both the arithmetic and the language syntax is the inherent way to go. After a little practice, the Reverse Polish Notation (RPN) becomes almost a natural way of logically ordering ideas. There is a close similarity between RPN and the German grammatical structure for complex sentences, in which the verbs from each clause are all "stacked" together at the end of the sentence. LIFO!

Elsewhere in this issue (pages 13/14-5 through 13/14-9) appears a "skeletonized" version of the SYM-FORTH source code. adapted from our disassembly of the FORTH described above, so that you can get some idea of its structure and method of implementation.

Note that only a relatively simple data management (essentially a stack handler) subsystem and the first few FORTH words are written in ML. The remaining words are written in FORTH itself, with only very infrequent references to ML. Only the ML portions need be rewritten for the 6809. for example, and hand assembled into the source code, in .BY \$XX \$YY \$ZZ form, to have a TOTALLY COMPATIBLE FORTH for the MOD-69 SYM. This should not be too difficult, since less than 1K of object code is involved. We will then copy one of the published 6809 FORTH ASSEMBLER vocabularies and have a truly powerful 6809 System.

Note, also, that it will be easier to write other high level languages. e. g., Pascal, in FORTH than in ML, and that the FORTH version will be machine independent. Thus a high level language need be written and debugged only once, for all machines. We're not sure that we'd really want the Pascal if we had the FORTH, but we can see emulating at least the I/O syntax of other languages in FORTH.

```
0010
                    *** MODIFIED SUPERMON ****
ØØ2Ø
aara
                         BY PAUL L. BEAUPRE
0040
aasa
                : THIS PROGRAM GIVES THE SYM-1 ONE
                ; THING IT LACKS, A DTR INPUT.
ØØ6Ø
                BY MODIFYING THE 'TTY IN' PORT TO
0070
ØØ8Ø
                ; AN RS-232 LOOP, YOU CAN HOOK UP YOUR
0090
                : KTM-2'S DTR LINE, PRINTER READY,
                OR ANYTHING ELSE THAT NEEDS TO
0100
                : HAVE THE SYM WAIT.
0110
0120
                : I BURNED THIS PROGRAM IN A
Ø13Ø
                : 2732, COPYING SUPERMON WITH A
0140
                : BLOCK MOVE AND MODIFYING LOCATION
Ø15Ø
                : $8BA7 WHICH WAS FORMERLY THE TTY
Ø160
                : LOG ON LOCATION. IF YOU DON'T USE
0170
                : A TTY THEN USE THIS LOCATION. YOU
Ø180
9199
                : MUST ALSO CHANGE LOCATION $8C73 AND
9299
                : $8C74 TO POINT OUTVEC TO THE NEW
0210
                : ROUTINE. THIS WILL PROVIDE THE SYM
                : WITH THIS PROGRAM AUTOMATICALLY.
0220
Ø23Ø
Ø24Ø ACCESS
                 .DE $8886
Ø25Ø PBDA
                 .DE $A4Ø2
                 .DE $BAAØ
Ø26Ø TOUT
0270
                 . BA $88A7
Ø28Ø
9299
```

3BA7-	20	86	88	Ø3ØØ		JSR	ACCESS
3BAA-				9319		PHA	
BBAB-		Ø 2	A4	#32#	WAIT		PBDA
3BAE-				Ø33Ø		AND	#\$46
BBBØ-				Ø34Ø		BEQ	HAIT
BBB2-				9350		PLA	
BBB3-			88	9369		JMP	TOUT
5555	76	,		Ø37Ø			
				6386		.EN	

A RAE/BASIC LINKER - BY M. A. CUBITER

_____ Take a good look at lines 120 - 330 in the "PROGRAMME LISTING" below. While the main program is in BASIC, these lines are written in RAE-1 format! The BASIC program actually calls on RAE to assemble object code for it (BASIC) to use.

While we have seen assemblers written in BASIC before, these were usually slow, and much too long to include within a BASIC application program. The USR call in line 20 is to the object code stored by the ASS / BAS LINKER EXTENSION ROLLTINE which immediately follows the RUN and LISTing of the BASIC program. The USR call in line 350 is to the object code which "LINKER" prepared from the "source code" in lines 126 - 336 inclusive.

A study of "LINKER" will reveal many details of the inner workings of both RAE and BASIC. Be sure to reserve memory space for the USR calls! MEMORY SIZET 8192 MIDTHT BO

7679 BYTES FREE

BASIC V1.1 COPYRIGHT 1978 SYNERTEK SYSTEMS CORP.

.LOD LINK3

RUN

DEMONSTRATION OF LINKER PROGRAM

The linker expects text to be assembled enclosed in [[....] The linker as it stands is called prior to an assembly routine but could simply be changed so that it need be called once only. The linker evapourates after use and does not need any arase locations. It assembles RAE text at BASIC's variables + \$100 to make room for zpade storade. The available space is divided into 3/4 text: 1/4 labels. An overflow in text sives an 'ASSEMBLER TEXT OVERFLOW' error.

The linker tolerates tokens in the BASIC text by fixing fr -; and =; and converting the others to letters. This could give rise to the rare duplicate label, but this can be completely avoided by using lower case.

PROGRAMME LISTING

- 10 PRINTTAB(20) DEMONSTRATION OF LINKER PROGRAM
- 20 X=USR(\$*3000*,0)
- 30 PRINT*The linker expects text to be assembled enclosed in [[....]* 40 PRINT The linker as it stands is called prior to an assembly routine?

```
50 PRINT but could simply be changed so that it need be called once only.
40 PRINT The linker evapourates after use and does not need any zpage"
70 PRINT locations. It assembles RAE text at BASIC's variables + $100"
BO PRINT to make room for zpage storage. The available space is
90 PRINT divided into 3/4 text, 1/4 labels. An overflow in text sives
100 PRINT'an 'ASSEMBLER TEXT OVERFLOW' error."
105 1
110 REN - START OF ASSEMBLY CODE
120 CE .BA $2000 ithe linker inserts a space at the beginning of each
130 fline only.! Ithis means that labels must always! The preceded
140 fbw colons. I fmore than one statement per line
150 Inew line, new statement
160 .OS :TOUT .DE $8AAO Flinker changes Tout to something else
170 LDX 40
180 INESS LDA MESSAGE,X
190 BEQ OUT
200 JSR TOUT Foutput character
270 INX; BNE HESS TOUT JMP $B14C Freturn to BASIC
280 :MESSAGE .bu $0s $0d 'The linker tolerates tokens in'
290 .bu $0s $0d 'the BASIC text by fixing to -, and =, and converting'
300 .by $0s $0d 'the others to letters. This could sive rise to'
310 .by $0a $0d 'the rare duplicate label, but this can be completely'
320 .by $0a $0d 'avoided by using lower case.' $0a $0d $0d $00
330 .en3
340 REM - END OF ASSEMBLY CODE
350 X=USR(2°2000',0) | REM - CALL DUR ROUTINE!
360 PRINTIPRINTTAB(20) PROGRAMME LISTING PRINTILIST
             8010
                             **************************
             9929
                             # ASS / BAS LINKER EXTENSION ROUTINE #
             9930
                             # WRITTEN BY Dr. M. A. Cusiter
             0040
                             *************************
             ØØ5Ø
             GOLG:
                             .BA $3999
             0070
                             .05
             5689
             5676
                             VARIOUS STORES FOR POINTERS, REGISTERS
             Ø100
             0110
                              .DE $1C
              $126 LINNUM
           # # # STST
                              .DE $83
         8148 VEND
                             .DE $81
                             DE SAD
            915# RTXTPTR
                             DE SAF
          6146 BLOK.2
                                          LECHO STOR
                             .DE SEF
              #176 ESTOR
                              .DE SFØ
              Ø18Ø VESTOR
                              , DE $D3
              6196 TXTPTR
                              .DE $F4
              #2## RETAD
              9219 STSTOR
                              .DE SFS
              Ø22Ø
                              I PAGE ONE VECS
              0230
              0249
                              .DE $188
              0250 RTXST
```

DE \$102

DE \$184

.DE \$196

.DE \$8886

DE \$8664

.DE \$A653

IMONITOR AND SYS RAM

#26# RTXEN

0270 RLST

#28# RLEN

6326 ACCESS

8338 OUTVEC

9349 TECHO

Ø35Ø TOUT

Ø29#

Ø3ØØ Ø31Ø

Ø36**Ø**

. DE \$BAAØ SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-32

	Ø37Ø	BASIC			
	Ø38Ø	; photo	3Ø42- 85 F1	0900 0040	STA *VESTOR+1
	Ø39Ø CHRGET	.DE \$CC	3044- AD 00 01	Ø91Ø	LDA RTXST :GET POINTER TO PAGE 1
	Ø4ØØ CHRGOT	.DE \$D2	3047- 85 AF 3049- AD 01 01	Ø92Ø Ø93Ø	STA *BLOK.2
	Ø41Ø	10L 10L	304C- 8D BØ ØØ	Ø74Ø	LDA RTXST+1 STA BLOK, 2+1
	Ø42Ø	REVECTOR BASOUT	3Ø4F- 68	Ø95Ø	PLA
	0430		3Ø5Ø- 85 F4	Ø96Ø	STA #RETAD
	Ø44Ø !!!TV	.MD (OLD NEW) ;TRANSFER VEC	3952- 68	Ø97Ø	PLA
	Ø45Ø	LDA OLD	3053- 85 F5	Ø98Ø	STA *RETAD+1 ;STORE RETURN ADDRS
	Ø46Ø	STA NEW		Ø99Ø	garana na manana
	Ø47Ø	LDA OLD+1		1000	;CALCULATE FILE BOUNDARIES FOR RAE
	Ø48Ø	STA NEW+1		1010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Ø49Ø	.ME	3055- 18	1020	CLC
	Ø5ØØ		3056- A5 BI	1030	LDA *VEND ; LEAVE SPACE FOR ZPAGE
	Ø51Ø !!!CV	.MD (DATA ADDRS) ; CHANGE VEC	3Ø58- 8D ØØ Ø1	1040	STA RTXST
	Ø52Ø	LDA #L,DATA	3Ø5B- A5 82	1050	LDA #VEND+1
	Ø53Ø Ø54Ø	STA ADDRS LDA #H,DATA	305D- 69 01 305F- 8D 01 01	1969	ADC #1
	955Ø	STA ADDRS+1	Sese- an el el	1070 1080	STA RTXST+1
	Ø56Ø	.ME		1990	;CALCULATE BYTES AVAILABLE
	Ø57Ø			1100	FOR RAE FILES
	Ø58Ø	.ES		1110	IT ON THE TIED
	Ø59Ø		3062- 38	1120	SEC ; CALCULATE RLEN ADDRS
3ØØØ- 2Ø 86 8B	Ø6 Ø Ø	JSR ACCESS	3 06 3- A5 83	1130	LDA *STST
	Ø61Ø	TV (OUTVEC OLDVEC)	3Ø65- E9 Ø4	1140	SBC #4
			3067- 8D 06 01	1150	STA RLEN
3003- AD 64 A6			306A- A5 84	1160	LDA #STST+1
3006- 8D 21 30			306C- E9 00	117Ø	SBC #Ø
3009- AD 65 A6			306E- 8D 07 01		STA RLEN+1 ;4 BYTES OFF
300C- 8D 22 30			3071- 38	1190	SEC .
	Ø62Ø	CV (TRAPOUT OUTVEC)	3072- AD 06 01 3075- ED 00 01	1200 1210	LDA RLEN
	POZE	CV TITAL GOT GOTTES!	3078- BD Ø4 Ø1	1220	SEC RTXST STA RLST : CONTAINS LEN FRE SPACE
300F- A9 1C			3Ø7B- AD Ø7 Ø1	1230	STA RLST ; CONTAINS LEN FRE SPACE LDA RLEN+1
3Ø11- 8D 64 A6			3Ø7E- ED Ø1 Ø1	1240	SBC RTXST+1
3Ø14- A9 3Ø			3081- 8D 05 01	1250	STA RLST+1
3Ø16- 8D 65 A6			3Ø84- 18	1260	CLC :FIND 1/4 FRE SPACE
			3085- 6E 05 01	1270	ROR RLST+1
3Ø19- 4C 4C D1	Ø63Ø	JMP *D14C ;BACK TO BASIC	3Ø88- 6E Ø4 Ø1	1280	ROR RLST
	9649	DVD 44.00	3Ø8B- 18	1290	CLC
3Ø1C- C9 ØD	Ø65Ø TRAPOUT	CMP #\$ØD	3Ø8C- 6E Ø5 Ø1	1300	ROR RLST+1
301E- FØ 03	0660 0670	BEQ ANALYSE	308F- 6E 04 01 3092- 38	1310	ROR RLST
3Ø2Ø- 4C	Ø68Ø	.BY \$4C	3072- 36 3093- AD 06 01	132 0 1330	SEC :SUBTRACT 1/4FS FROM RLEN
3021-	Ø69Ø OLDVEC	.DS 2	3096- ED 04 01	1340	LDA RLEN SBC RLST
~~	Ø7ØØ		3099- 8D 04 01	1350	STA RLST
3023- 20 D2 00	Ø71Ø ANALYSE	JSR CHRGOT	3Ø9C- AD Ø7 Ø1	1360	LDA RLEN+1
3026- C9 5B	Ø72Ø	CMP #'C	309F- ED 05 01	1370	SBC RLST+1
3028- F0 04	Ø73Ø	BEQ PROSTAK ; ASSEMBLY COMING UP	3ØA2- 8D Ø5 Ø1	1380	STA RLST+1
302A- A9 0D	Ø74Ø	LDA #\$ØD	3ØA5- 38	139Ø	SEC ; SET RTXEN
302C- D0 F2	Ø75Ø	BNE OLDVEC-1	30A6- AD 04 01	1400	LDA RLST
302E- A2 0D	Ø76Ø PROSTAK	LDX #13	30A9- E9 04	1410	SBC #4
3030- 68	0770 PULL	PLA	3ØAB- 8D Ø2 Ø1	1420	STA RTXEN
3031- CA	9789 4794	DEX	30AE- AD 05 01	1430	LDA RLST+1
3Ø32- 1Ø FC	Ø79Ø Ø8ØØ	BPL PULL	3ØB1- E9 ØØ	1440	SBC #Ø
	Ø81Ø	; BEGIN MAINLINE	30B3- 8D 03 01		STA RTXEN+1 ;4 BYTES BELOW
	Ø82Ø	,	30B6- A0 00	1460 1470	LDY #Ø
3Ø34- AE 53 A6	Ø83Ø ASSBAS	LDX TECHO : WHATEVER IT IS	IIV DD	148Ø	ED: 110
3Ø37- 86 EF	Ø84Ø	STX *ESTOR		1490	GENERATE RAE TXT
3Ø39- BA	Ø85Ø	TSX		1500	,
3Ø3A- 86 F5	Ø86Ø	STX #STSTOR	3088- 20 CC 00	151Ø ASSTXT	JSR CHRGET :GET NXT CHR FROM BAS
3Ø3C- A5 81	Ø87Ø	LDA *VEND	3088- DØ 06	1520	BNE PASS.1 ; END OF LINE?
3Ø3E- 85 FØ	Ø88Ø	STA #VESTOR	30BD- 20 03 32	1530	JSR NXTLINE ; INCREMENT PAST 4 BYTES
3 040- A5 B2	Ø89Ø	LDA #VEND+1 SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-33	30C0- 20 CC 00	1540	JSR CHRGET ; GET NXT CHR SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-34
		J			511111111111111111111111111111111111111

{

3#C3- C9 5B	1356 PASS.1	CHP #1C	02.10 mi.	2200	TXA JFILL WITH 86
30C5- FØ 63	1560	BED SETUP		2216	STA S,Y INY
36C7- 4C B6 CC	1576	JMP \$CCB6 ERROPMSGE		222 6 223 6	CPY MAFE. JOHLY UP TO SEF
SECA- AS SE	1506 SETUP	LDY 🐠		224 8	BNE SHIFTOUT
36CC- 84 1C	1596	STY SLINGER		2256	
30CE- 84 1D	1600	STY SLINNAM+1 SET LINE NUMBER TO S		2266	LDY ## ; NON PAGE 1
3606- AD 66 61	1615	LDA RTXST STA SRTXTPTR IGET START		2278 ZERO. 1	STA \$1 68, Y
3603- 85 AD	1625	STA SKTXTPTR GET START LDA RTXST+1	315A- C8	2286	INY
3005- AD 01 01	163 6 164 6	STA SRTXTPTR+1	315B- C# 2E	2296	CPY #42E
3609- 95 AE 360A- 26 6C 32	1656	JER INCLN FIRST LINE + 1	315D- D# F8	2300	SHE ZERO.1
384H- 25 BL 32	166#	The state of the s		2316	IFILL RAE BUFF WITH \$25
	1679	ABBEHBLE RAE TXT		2320	SLIFT WE BOLL MILL ATD
	1686			233 <i>6</i> 234 <i>6</i>	LDY 05
36DD- 26 27 32	1698 TEXTIN	JOR COMPARE	315 F- AG 95 3161 - A 9 28	2356	LDA #926 SPACE
30E0- 26 FA 31	1700	JER BINCPTR ; INC BAS PTR	3163- 99 35 # 1	2366 FILLBUF	STA \$135,Y
3#E3- C9 3A	1718	CHP #'1 INEN CORMAND?	3166- CB	2376	INY
30E5- DØ 0C	1726	BNE CHECKEND	3167 C# 56	2386	CPY 4456
36E7- 26 3F 32	1730	JBR SETEND SET BIT 7 JBR RINCPTR INC BAE PTR	3169- DØ FB	239#	BNE FILLBUF
36EA- 26 38 32	1746	JER INCLN	**************************************	2406	
36ED- 26 9C 32 36F6- 4C DD 36	1756 1746	JAP TEXTIN	* - ₹.3 ³ 1	2416	STORE OLD OUTVEC, PATCH NEW
36F3- C9 66	1776 CHECKEND	CIP 00 END LINE?		242#	JSR ACCESS
30F5 DØ 16	1796	INE ASSEND	316B- 29 86 8B	243 8 244 6	LDA OUTVEC
30F7 28 3F 32	179#	JER SETEND	316E- AD 64 A6	2456	CY (ABBEN OUTVEC)
38FA- 28 38 32	1866	Jar Rincptr		2700	
36FD- 26 6C 32	1816	JER INCLN	3171- A9 E2		
31 00- 20 38 32	1826	JAR RINCPTR PUT IN SPACE	3173- BD 64 A6		•
31 63- A7 26	1836	LDA 002# ; AFTER NEW LINE	3176- A9 31		
3195- 91 AD	1846	STA (RTXTPTR),Y JOR NXTLINE ;SKIP 4 BYTES BAS TXT	3178- 8D 65 A6		1
3167- 26 63 32 3164- 40 00 36	185 <i>6</i> 186 <i>6</i>	JAP TEXTIN			i i
316A- 4C DO 36 316D- C7 5D	1876 ABBEND	CHP 0'] END OF ASSEMBLY?		2466	JIP 48663 INITIALISE RAE
31 SF- FS 26	1896	BEQ HANKEND	3178- 4C #3 8#	247 6 248 6	ALE ANDRO 1 TANA LA CAMPANIA
3111- C7 A4	1876	CIP WAA PLUE TOKEN			AND ##7F
3111- 67 77	. 1079	CAR ROLLS IN THE COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE STATE OF THE COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE ST	7.7E_ 20 7E		
3113- DØ Ø4	1966	INE HINLIS	317E- 29 7F	2496 ASSEMBLE 2546	CIP #1>
	1966 1916	ENE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT	3100- C9 3E	2500	•
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE	1966 1916 1926	ENE HINUS LDA 002B FIX IT DNE STORCHR	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28		CHP #1>
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A7 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C7 A5	1986 1918 1928 1938 MINUS	ENE HINUS LDA 002B 3FIX IT BNE STORCHR CMP 0005 3HINUS TOKEN	3100- C9 3E	2566 2516	CMP 0"> BEQ RESTORE ; PROMPT? CMP 07 ; BEL. BEQ PRINTERR
3113- DØ 64 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ 6E 3119- C9 A5 3118- DØ 64	1966 1916 1926 1936 HINUB 1946	ENE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT ENE STORCHR CMP 00AS ;MINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 26 3184- C9 67	2566 2516 2526 2536 2546	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTB BACK
3113 DØ Ø4 3115 A9 28 3117 DØ ØE 3119 C9 A5 3118 DØ Ø4 3110 A9 2D	1986 1916 1928 1928 HINUS 1948 1948	ENE MINUS LDA 0028 FIX IT ENE STORCHR CMP 00A5 SMINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS LDA 002D	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3188- 68 3189- 28 86 88	2566 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR	CMP 0'> BEG RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEG PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C9 A5 3118- DØ Ø4 3110- A9 20 311F- DØ Ø4	1966 1916 1926 1936 MINUS 1946 1956 1956	ENE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT ENE STORCHR CNP 00AS 3 MINUS TOKEN BNE ESUALS LDA 002D BNE STURCHR	3188- C9 3E 3182- FØ 2Ø 3184- C9 Ø7 3186- FØ Ø1 3188- 6Ø	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C9 A5 3118- DØ Ø4 3110- A9 20 3115- DØ Ø6 3121- C9 AC	1986 1918 1928 1938 MINUS 1946 1956 1966 1978 EDUALS	ENE MINUS LDA 0028 FIX IT ENE STORCHR CMP 00A5 SMINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS LDA 002D	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3188- 68 3189- 28 86 88	2566 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR	CMP 0'> BEG RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEG PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C9 A5 3118- DØ Ø4 3110- A9 20 311F- DØ Ø6 3121- C9 AC 3123- DØ Ø2	1966 1916 1926 1936 MINUS 1946 1956 1956	ENE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT ENE STORCHE CMP 00AS 3 MINUS TOKEN BNE EQUALS LDA 002D BNE STURCHE CMP 00AC 3 EQUALS TOKEN BNE STORCHE LDA 003D	3189- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3188- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C9 A5 3118- DØ Ø4 3110- A9 20 3115- DØ Ø6 3121- C9 AC	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUB 1946 1956 1966 1978 EDUALS 1988	ENE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT ENE STORCHR CHP 00AS JHINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS LDA 002D ENE STORCHR CHP 00AC JEQUALS TOKEN ENE STORCHR LDA 005D CMP 007F JANY MORE TOKENS?	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3186- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- C9 A5 3119- DØ Ø4 311D- A9 2D 311F- DØ Ø6 3121- C9 AC 3123- DØ Ø2 3123- A9 3D	1986 1918 1928 1938 MINUS 1948 1956 1968 1978 EDUALS 1988 2006 BTORCHR 2018	ENE MINUS LDA 0028 ;FIX IT ENE STORCHR CYP 00AS ;HINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS LDA 002D ENE STORCHR CYP 00AC ;EQUALS TOKEN ENE STORCHR LDA 005D CYP 007F ;ANY MORE TOKENG? ENC STORCHAR	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3118- A9 20 3118- D8 86 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3129- 98 84 3128- 89 41	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUB 1946 1956 1976 1976 EDUALS 1986 1998 2006 STORCHR 2018	INE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT BNE STORCHR CMP 00AS ;HINUS TOKEN BNE EQUALS LDA 002D BNE STORCHR CMP 00AC ;EQUALS TOKEN BNE STORCHR LDA 003D CMP 007F ;ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR CMA 0041 ;YEE THERE ARE	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3186- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0'> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- A9 28 3117- DØ ØE 3117- DØ Ø4 3118- DØ Ø4 3118- DØ Ø6 3121- DØ Ø6 3123- DØ Ø2 3123- A9 3D 3127- C9 7F 3129- ØØ Ø4 3129- Ø9 Ø4 3129- Ø9 Ø4	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUB 1946 1956 1956 1976 1976 1998 2006 BTORCHR 2018 2018	BNE MINUS LDA 002B	3180- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3189- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2569 PRINTERR 2568	CMP 0° > BEG RESTORE ; PROMPT? CMP 0° 2 BEL BEL BEL BEL BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC)
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- D9 84 3118- D9 84 3110- A9 20 3116- D9 66 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 62 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3129- 98 84 3120- 29 7F 3120- 29 38 32	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUS 1946 1956 1976 EDUALS 1996 1996 2896 STORCHR 2818 2828 2838 2848 STORCHAR	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3180- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3189- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576	CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC)
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- AP 28 3117- DØ ØE 3119- DØ Ø4 3119- AP 2D 3116- AP 2D 3116- DØ Ø6 3121- CP AC 3125- AP 3D 3127- CP 7F 3129- PØ Ø4 3128- ØP 41 3128- ØP 41 3128- ØP 41 3128- ØP 41 3128- ØP 41 3128- ØP 41	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUS 1946 1956 1978 EQUALS 1998 1998 2888 STORCHR 2818 2828 2836 STORCHAR 2818	ENE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT ENE STORCHE CHP 00AS JHINUS TOKEN ENE EQUALS LDA 002D ENE STORCHE CHP 00AC JEQUALS TOKEN ENE STORCHE LDA 003D CMP 007F JANY MORE TOKENS? ECC STORCHAR ORA 0041 JYES THERE ARE AND 007F JERANSFORM IT JER RINCPTE JETORE CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTE),Y	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3196- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2566 2576 2576	CNP 0"> BEG RESTORE PROMPT? CNP 07 BEL BEG PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JNP TOUT
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 86 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3129- 98 84 3128- 89 41 3128- 89 41 3128- 29 7F 3127- 28 38 32 3132- 4C DD 38	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUS 1946 1956 1956 1976 EDUALS 1986 2898 STORCHR 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 281	INE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT BNE STORCHR CMP 00AS ;HINUS TOKEN BNE EQUALS LDA 002D BNE STORCHR CMP 00AC ;EQUALS TOKEN BNE STORCHR LDA 003D CMP 00AF ;ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR URA 0041 ;YEE THERE ARE AND 00AF ;TRANSFORM IT JER RINCPTR ;STORC CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR),Y JMP TEXTIN	3189- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- BD 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 BA 3198- 4C A8 BA	2586 2516 2526 2536 2548 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT	CHP 0° > BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 997F
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 84 3118- C9 AC 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3128- 89 41 3128- 89 41 3128- 28 38 32 3132- 28 38 32 3132- 4C DB 36 3137- 28 3F 32	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUB 1946 1956 1956 1978 EDUALS 1998 1998 2008 STORCHR 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018	INE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT BNE STORCHR CMP 00AS ;HINUS TOKEN BNE EGUALS LDA 002D BNE STORCHR CMP 00AC ;EGUALS TOKEN BNE STORCHR LDA 003D CMP 007F ;ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR ORA 0041 ;YES THERE ARE AND 007F ;TRANSFORM IT JSR RINCPTR ;STORE CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR),Y JMP TEXTIN	3189- C9 3E 3182- F9 2F 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 F1 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 3180- 48 3180- A9 98 3187- 80 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 80 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 40 A6 8A 3198- 29 7F 3190- C9 3E	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2568 2576 2586 2596 2596 2596 2596 2596 2596 2596 259	CHP 0° > BEG RESTORE PROMPT? CHP 07 BEL BEE PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JHP TOUT AND 907F CMP 0° >
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- D8 8E 3117- D9 84 3110- A9 20 3118- D8 86 3121- C9 76 3123- A9 30 3127- C9 77 3129- A9 84 3128- 89 41 3120- 29 77 3127- 28 38 32 3132- 91 AD 3134- 4C DD 38 3137- 28 3F 32 3134- 98	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUS 1946 1956 1956 1976 EDUALS 1986 2898 STORCHR 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 281	INE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT INE STORCHR CMP 00AS ;HINUS TOKEN INE STURCHR CMP 00AC ;EQUALS TOKEN INE STORCHR LDA 00SD CMP 00AF ;ANY MORE TOKENG? INC STORCHAR ORA 0041 ;YEE THERE ARE AND 00FF ;TRANSFORM IT JER RINCPTR;YEE THANSFORM IT JER STEEND ;HARK OFF END TYA LDX 03	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3180- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3190- C9 3E 319F- F8 83	2586 2516 2526 2536 2548 2556 PRINTERR 2568 2576 2596 2596 2696 2696 2696 2696 2696 269	CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JNP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 84 3118- D8 84 3118- C9 AC 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3128- 89 41 3128- 89 41 3128- 28 38 32 3132- 28 38 32 3132- 4C DB 36 3137- 28 3F 32	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUS 1948 1956 1956 1976 EDUALS 1998 2898 STORCHR 2818 2838 2848 STORCHAR 2858 2848 STORCHAR 2858 2858 MARKEND 2898	INE MINUS LDA 002B ; FIX IT BNE STORCHR CMP 004AS ; MINUS TOKEN BNE EQUALS LDA 002D BNE STORCHR CMP 004F ; EQUALS TOKEN BNE STORCHR LDA 005D CMP 004F ; ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR ORA 0041 ; TRANSFORM IT JER RINCPTR ; STORC CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR),Y JMP TEXTIN JSR SETEND ; MARK OFF END TYA LDX 03 JSR RINCPTR ; MARK OFF END	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3186- F8 81 3180- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- C9 7F 3190- C9 75 3191- F8 83 3181- 4C A8 8A	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2578 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2576 2596 2696 ERROUT 2618 2626 2636	CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 907F CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- D9 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3110- A9 2D 311F- D8 96 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 3D 3127- C9 7F 3128- 99 41 3120- 29 7F 3128- 89 41 3120- 29 7F 3127- 28 38 32 3134- 4C DD 36 3137- 28 3F 32 3138- A2 83 3138- A2 83 3130- 98 38 32 3148- 91 AD	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUB 1946 1956 1966 1978 EDUALS 1908 1998 2008 STORCHR 2018 2020 2036 2048 STORCHAR 2056 2066 2078 MARKEND 2008 2098 2098 2098 2098 2008 2008 2008	INE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT BME STORCHR CMP 00AS HINUS TOKEN BME EQUALS LDA 002D BME STORCHR CMP 00AC EQUALS TOKEN BME STORCHR LDA 003D CMP 00AF ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR ORA 0041 YEE THERE ARE AND 00AF TRANSFORM IT JSR RINCPTR STORE CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR), Y JMP TEXTIN JSR SETEND MARK OFF END TYA LDX 03 JSR RINCPTR MARK OFF END STA (RTXTPTR), Y JOF RAE TXT	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3180- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3190- C9 3E 319F- F8 83	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- D# #4 3115- AP 28 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3118- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3121- CP 76 3123- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3129- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 38 3132- P1 AD 3134- P8 3138- A2 #3 3130- 2B 38 3140- P1 AD 3142- CA	1986 1916 1926 1938 MINUB 1946 1956 1976 1976 1978 2006 STORCHR 2018 2038 2038 2048 STORCHAR 2058 2058 2058 2058 448 STORCHAR 2058 2058 2058 2058 2058 2058 2058 2058	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3186- F8 81 3180- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- C9 7F 3190- C9 75 3191- F8 83 3181- 4C A8 8A	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2578 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2576 2596 2696 ERROUT 2618 2626 2636	CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 907F CMP 0° > BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 8E 3117- D9 8E 3117- C9 A5 3118- D8 84 3110- A9 2D 311F- D8 96 3121- C9 AC 3123- D8 82 3125- A9 3D 3127- C9 7F 3128- 99 41 3120- 29 7F 3128- 89 41 3120- 29 7F 3127- 28 38 32 3134- 4C DD 36 3137- 28 3F 32 3138- A2 83 3138- A2 83 3130- 98 38 32 3148- 91 AD	1986 1916 1926 1936 1948 1956 1956 1976 1970 2898 BTORCHR 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 281	INE MINUS LDA 002B FIX IT BME STORCHR CMP 00AS HINUS TOKEN BME EQUALS LDA 002D BME STORCHR CMP 00AC EQUALS TOKEN BME STORCHR LDA 003D CMP 00AF ANY MORE TOKENS? BCC STORCHAR ORA 0041 YEE THERE ARE AND 00AF TRANSFORM IT JSR RINCPTR STORE CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR), Y JMP TEXTIN JSR SETEND MARK OFF END TYA LDX 03 JSR RINCPTR MARK OFF END STA (RTXTPTR), Y JOF RAE TXT	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- C9 67 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 3180- 48 3180- 49 98 3187- 80 64 66 3192- 49 31 3194- 80 65 66 3194- 80 65 66 3196- 4C 68 86 3198- 29 77 3190- C9 3E 3197- F8 63 3161- 4C 68 86 3164- 28 86 68	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- D# #4 3115- AP 28 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3118- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3121- CP 76 3123- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3129- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 38 3132- P1 AD 3134- P8 3138- A2 #3 3130- 2B 38 3140- P1 AD 3142- CA	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUB 1946 1956 1956 1976 EPHALS 1986 2898 STORCHR 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 2818 281	INE MINUS LDA 002B ;FIX IT BME STORCHR CMP 004AS ;HINUS TOKEN BME EQUALS LDA 002D BME STORCHR CMP 004F ;EQUALS TOKEN BME STORCHR LDA 005D CMP 004F ;AMY MORE TOKEMS? BCC STORCHAR ORA 0041 ;YES THERE ARE AND 007F ;TRANSFORM IT JBR RINCPTR ;STORE CHAR IN TEXT STA (RTXTPTR),Y JMP TEXTIN JSR SETEND ;MARK OFF END TYA LDX 03 JSR RINCPTR ;MARK OFF END STA (RTXTPTR),Y ;OF RAE TXT DEX ;MITH 3 ZEROS BME ZEND	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3180- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318D- A9 98 318F- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3199- C9 3E 3197- F8 93 31A1- 4C A8 8A 31A4- 28 86 88	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- D# #4 3115- AP 28 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3118- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 3121- CP 76 3123- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3129- AP 3D 3127- CP 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 77 3128- BP 41 3120- 2P 38 3132- P1 AD 3134- P8 3138- A2 #3 3130- 2B 38 3140- P1 AD 3142- CA	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUB 1946 1956 1956 1978 EDUALS 1998 2008 STORCHR 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3188- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- C9 67 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 3180- 48 3180- 49 98 3187- 80 64 66 3192- 49 31 3194- 80 65 66 3194- 80 65 66 3196- 4C 68 86 3198- 29 77 3190- C9 3E 3197- F8 63 3161- 4C 68 86 3164- 28 86 68	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JHP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- DØ Ø4 3115- AP 28 3117- DØ ØE 3117- DØ ØE 3117- DØ Ø4 3110- AP 2D 311F- DØ Ø4 3110- AP 2D 3121- DØ ØC 3123- AP 3D 3127- CP 7F 3129- PØ Ø4 3128- Ø9 41 3120- 2P 7F 3126- 2Ø 38 32 3132- P1 AD 3134- 4C DØ 36 3137- 2Ø 3F 32 313A- PØ 313B- A2 Ø3	1986 1916 1926 1936 1936 1946 1956 1976 1976 1976 2006 2006 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 201	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3189- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- C9 67 3186- 68 3189- 28 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318F- 8D 64 A6 3197- 68 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3198- 29 7F 3198- C9 3E 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 86 88 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 86 88	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JHP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- D8 84 3115- A9 28 3117- D8 6E 3117- D9 6E 3119- D9 64 3110- A9 20 311F- D8 66 3121- C9 AC 3125- A9 30 3127- C9 7F 3129- 98 64 3120- 29 7F 3129- 99 41 3120- 29 7F 3127- 28 38 32 3130- 28 38 32 3130- 28 38 32 3148- 91 AD 3142- CA 3145- A2 86	1986 1916 1926 1938 HINUB 1946 1956 1956 1976 1978 EDUALS 1908 1978 2898 STORCHR 2818 2828 2838 2848 STORCHAR 2858 2866 2878 HARKEND 2898 2198 ZEND 2118 2118 2118 2156 2156 2156 2178	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3189- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 26 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318C- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3190- C9 3E 3197- F8 83 31A1- 4C A8 8A 31A4- 28 86 88	2586 2516 2526 2536 2548 2556 PRINTERR 2568 2576 2586 2576 2686 2686 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE 2656	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS
3113- D# #4 3115- AP 28 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #E 3117- D# #5 3118- D# #4 3110- AP 2D 311F- D# #6 3121- CP #C 3123- D# #2 3125- AP 3D 3127- CP 7F 3129- ## #4 3120- 2P 7F 3126- ## #4 3120- 2P 7F 3127- 2# 38 32 3132- Y1 AD 3134- 4C DD 3# 3134- 4C DD 3# 3138- A2 #3 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- 2# 38 3130- #6 3137- D# F8	1986 1916 1926 1936 1936 1946 1956 1976 1976 1976 2006 2006 2016 2016 2016 2016 2016 201	INE MINUS LDA 002B	3189- C9 3E 3182- F8 28 3184- C9 67 3184- F8 81 3186- 68 3189- 26 86 88 318C- 48 318C- 48 318C- 8D 64 A6 3192- A9 31 3194- 8D 65 A6 3197- 68 3198- 4C A8 8A 3198- 29 7F 3190- C9 3E 3197- F8 83 31A1- 4C A8 8A 31A4- 28 86 88	2586 2516 2526 2536 2546 2556 PRINTERR 2566 2576 2596 2596 2686 ERROUT 2616 2626 2636 2636 2646 RESTORE	CHP 0°> BEQ RESTORE PROMPT? CMP 07 BEL BEQ PRINTERR RTS BACK JSR ACCESS PHA CV (ERROUT OUTVEC) PLA JMP TOUT AND 007F CMP 0°> BEQ RESTORE JMP TOUT JSR ACCESS

3183- A# ##	267 0	LDY 45 JSHIFT BACK VECS
3185- B1 F#	268# SHIFTIN	LDA (VESTOR),Y
	2699	STA .Y
31BA- C8	2796	INY
		CPY #6F1
31BB- C# F1	2716	
31BD- D# F6	2720	BNE SHIFTIN
	2736	LDA \$BLOK.2
31C1- BD 66 61	2748	STA RTXST
31C4- A5 B6	275#	LDA #BLOK.2+1
31C4- 8D #1 #1	2769	STA RTXST+1
3109- A9 66	2776	LDA ##
31CB- 8D #2 #1	2786	STA RTXST+2
31CE- 80 63 61	279#	STA RTXST+3
SICE OF BS BI	2886	DIR WIXDING
		ARY APPEND - PENTONE POUR STATE
31D1- A6 EF	2815	LDX SESTOR RESTORE ECHO STATE
31D3- BE 53 A6		STX TECHO
31D6- A6 F5	2836	LDX #STSTOR
31D8- 9A	2846	TXS
31D9- A5 F5	285#	LDA IRETAD+1
31DB- 48	2865	PHA
31DC- A5 F4	2876	LDS *RETAD
31DE- 48	2889	PHA
31DF- 4C CC 86		JMP CHRGET BACK TO BASIC
21DL - 4C CC BB	29 6 6	-
		100 400500
31E2- 20 86 BB		Jar Access
	2925	CV (ASSEMBLE DUTVEC)
•		
31 65- A9 7 E		•
31E7- 8D 64 A6		
31EA- A9 31	•	
31EC- 8D 65 A6		
0110		
31EF- 68	2936	PLA
	2946	PLA IREMOVE RET. ADDRE
31F6- 68		
31F1- A9 2#	2956	LDA ##2# ;BET REBS
31F3- A# ##	2966	LDY #6
	2979	LDX 46
31F7- 4C FC 86	29 08	JMP *BOFC ; START ASSEMBLY
	2 99#	
	3866	SUBROUTINES FOLLOW
	3616	
31FA- E6 D3	3026 BINCPTR	INC \$TXTPTR:
31FC- D# #2		ENE INCP
31FE- E6 D4	3846	INC STXTPTR+1
		LDA (TXTPTR),Y
3266- B1 D3		
3262- 66	3868	RTS
	3676	
3203- A2 64	3000 NXTLINE	LDX 44
32 65 - 26 FA 31	3090 NXTBYT	JSR BINCPTR
32 98 - CA	3199	DEX
3267- DØ FA	3116	BNE NXTBYT
3268- 66	3126	RTS
	3136	-4 - 9
320C- F8	3140 INCLN	SED TRAE LINES IN DECIMAL
32 6 D 18	3156	CLC
326E- 45 1C	316#	LDA \$LINNUM
	3176	ADC #1
3212- 85 1C	3186	STA ILINORM
3214- A5 1D	3196	LDA #LINNUM+1
	2200	ADC 05
	3216	STA #LINNUM+1
321A- D8	3226	CLD
3218- A5 IC	3236	CDA #LINNUM
321D- 91 AD	324#	STA (RTXTPTR),Y ;PUT IT IN TXT
321F- 20 38 32		JBR RINCPTR
		8YM-PHY8I8 13/14-37

3222-	A5	1 D		. 3260		LDA	#LINNUH+1
3224-	91	AD		3270		STA	(RTXTPTR),Y
3226-	60			3280		RTS	•
				3290	1		
3227-	38				COMPARE	SEC	
3228-	AD	92	Ø 1	3310		LDA	RTXEN
322B-	E5	AD		3320	1	SBC	ARTXTPTR ICHECK TO SEE
322D-	AD	Ø 3	6 1	333#	•	LDA	RTXEN+1 : IF ENOUGH SPACE
323#-	E5	AE		334#		SBC	#RTXTPTR+1
3232-	86	#3		3350			CLEAR
3234-	4C	46	32	3366		JMP	ATOMESS
3237-	68			337∅	CLEAR	RTS	
				3386			
3238-	E6	AD		3396	RINCPTR	INC	#RTXTPTR
323A~				3400			RINCP
323C-				3416			#RTXTPTR+1
323E-					RINCP	RTS	
				3430	,		
					SETEND		12 ×
323F-	Bi	AD		3450		LDA	(RTXTPTR) . Y
3241-	Ø 9	89		346#		ORA	#\$BØ
3243-	91	AD		3470		STA	(RTXTPTR), Y
3245-	60			3480		RTS	
				3499			
3246-	A2	99		3566	ATOMESS.	LDX	申
3248-	BD	56	32	3510	MSG. 1	LDA	MESS. 1, X
324B-	FØ	96		3520		BEQ	FIN. 1
324D-	20	AØ	8A	· 353ø	*	JSR	TOUT
3259-	E8			354Ø		INX	•
3251-	DØ	F5		355#		BNE	MSG. 1
3253-	4C	7E	C2	3569	FIN. 1	JMP	\$C27E : BAS WARM
				357#			
3256-	41	53	53	3500	MESS, 1	.BY	'ASSEMBLER TEXT OVERFLOW' \$60 \$64 \$6
3259-	45	4D	42				
325C-	4C	45	52				
325F-	26	54	45				
3262-							·
3265-							` ~
3268-							
326B-							
326E-							
				359#		.EN	

A NODEH INTERFACE PROGRAM FOR SYM

The KTM-2/8% (or KTM-2) can be connected directly into any modes which will accept inverted TTL voltage levels (< \$.8 V = logic one, > 2.8 V = logic zero) as well as standard R8-232-C (EIA) levels (+/- 3 V approx). This includes all modess which use the 1488/1489 EIA transcriver chip pair. With some older modess it may be necessary to bring a -5 V supply voltage to the KTM-2 and change the appropriate jumpers. This terminal-modes combination will allow you to communicate with any of the time-share systems to which you arrange access.

Unfortunately, however, the data you receive in this way is evanescent. This problem is easily solved by getting SYM into the system to record the incoming data. How to do this is described in the following paragraphs:

First, the 25 mA current loops (CL interface), both input and output, must be converted to EIA (or inverted TTL) for interfacing SYM to the modes. While this can be done by modifications directly on the SYM board itself, by "rebuilding" the CL interface into a "twin" of the existing EIA interface (spare inverters are available on-board the SYM which may be used for this purpose, as pointed out in an earlier issue), we prefer an alternate approach, for two reasons. SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-3E

ancient modess around, which we occasionally use; a couple of these put out voltages as high as $\pm/-25$ V; and we don't like the idea of bringing such high voltage levels to the SYM.

We recommend converting CL to and from EIA with a pair of optoisolaters at the modes and of the CL line from the SYM. Placement at the modes and of the line is suggested because if the modes requires bipolar input signals, i.e., +/- 3 V or greater, +/-12 V will be available somewhere around the modes itself for this purpose. Unfortunately, you will need to bring an additional wire from the SYM to the (SYM) receive optoisolater, with +5 V. This is because the SYM is designed to be the "active" element in both the transmit and receive CLs.

The term "active" in CL systems is used to describe the unique element in any CL serial chain which incorporates the "battery", or current source for the entire loop. Two "batteries" are required for full duplex systems, one in each of the two required loops. The SYM provides both.

Anyway, once you have interfaced your SYM to the modes over the CL interface (and with the KTM-2 or other/terminal through the EIA interface), the following program, by Jeff Lavin, will enable the SYM to store "incoming" files from the "remote" system. We have not yet actually used the program, but we know it works, since Jeff has provided us with a number of data files he has down-loaded from various "sources" (he also provided us with a long listing of such sources).

One such data file, "BUSAN", is reproduced (partially only, the original was much longer) on pages 13/14-21 through 13/14-27, and the program on page 13/14-28 to print that data file was abstracted from this MODEM COMMUNICATION PROGRAM. The communication protocols involved are easily deduced by studying the comments in the source code.

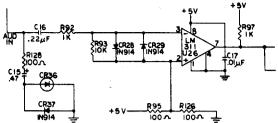
```
9616 1 HODEN CONMUNICATION PROGRAM
9615 ; JEFF LAVIN - 1982
6626
$636 : When uploading, it is very IMPORTANT
9545 ; to be sure an EOT Char ($54 = ^D)
##50 ; is the last character of the program.
6646
                .DE SFA
6676 HODFLE
SEES LODFLE
                .DE SFB
                .DE $8663
GOOG HARM
6166 BAVER
                .DE $8188
$115 INCOMP
                .DE $8282
6126 CRLF8Z
                .DE $8316
                 .DE $832#
$138 OUTOM
                 .DE $8342
#14# SPACE
                 DE $834D
6156 CRLF
#16# INSTAT
                 .DE $8386
8178 OUTCHR
                 .DE $8A47
#19# INTCHR
                 .DE $8A58
                 .DE $BA6A
6196 TIN
                 .DE $8884
#266 ACCE88
                 .DE $A4#2
$215 PBDA
                 .DE $A653
8228 TECHO
                 .DE $A654
8238 TOUTFL
$245 INVEC
                 . DE $A66#
                              IPUT YOUR OWN PRINTER LINK HERE
                 .DE SFESA
9258 LINK
6266
9279
                 .BA $9666
9286 : .09
                                             SYM-PHYBIS 13/14-39
```

9865-	B D	61	A6	9 32 9		STA	INVEC+1	
9668-				6336			eH, MODEH	
766A-				#34#	*		INVEC+2	
766D-	A9	86		#35#		LDA	##8 <i>6</i>	
986F-	as	53	A6	#36#		STA	TECHO	
9612-				6376		LDX	##DØ	
9614-			À6	Ø38Ø		STX	TOUTFL	
9817-	A9	48		\$398			#44 #	
9619-	85	FA.	200	6466			*MODFLB	
961B-	A9	96		6416	4		****	
991D-		FB		6426			*LODFL6	
901F-	6#			6436		RTS		
•		<u>.</u>	3	8448				B. L L C. d. A. A
7 #26 -					HODEN ,		NEWCHR	Get a char & determine source
9623 -				9466	2.5		##7F	Strip possible parity
9925-				8476			#\$DØ	Turn off TTY OUT
9627-			AD.	#486			TOUTFL	Check mode
9#2A-				5496		- 811	*MODFLG	To MON if bit 7 is set
962C-		שני עכ		9586		BMI	ALODEI C	The state of the s
9#2E-				9519		811	#LODFL6	Check mode
9636-				6526			DOWNLD	To download prorm if bit 7 se
9632-	70	78		6536		AAR	UPLOAD	To upload prgrm if bit & set
		48.		Ø546		CMD	#\$1B	Esc ? (MONITOR select char)
9634-				955 <i>0</i> 9569			MODEM	Else, get next char
9634-			es.				INTCHR	Set next char, do not send
9638-			1004	6576 6586	•		#\$7F	Strip parity
963D-				<i>9</i> 39 <i>9</i>			#*H	M ? (MONITOR select char)
763F-				96 98			GOMON	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
9841-				6616			4.6	Q ? (Toggle Keybd echo)
7843-				6626			TOGGL	
9645-			,	6638			#'P	P ? (Print select char)
9647-			•	8649			BO. PRNT	
9649-				9656			. O ' D	D ? (Download select char)
9#4B-				8668			GO. DNL.D	•
964D-				9679			#'U	U ? (Upload select char)
984F-				8688			HODEH	
				Ø69Ø				
9951-	A9	40		8766	60.UPLD	LDA	#\$45	•
9053-				8718		STA	\$LODFL6	Set bit 6
9655	29	50	91	6726		JSR	SETPTRS	^
9958-	4C	AC	96	9736		JMP	UPLOAD	
				6746				,
995B~	38			975#	80.DNLD	SEC		Set carry
985C-	66	FB.	·	6766		ROR	*LODFL8	Roll carry into bit 7
995E-				6779		J9R	SETPTRS	
9641-	26	16	83	6786			CRILFBZ	
9864~	26	4D	82	9799	. **		CRLF	
9867~				9 866			CRLF	
986A-	4C	26	99	9 81 9		JHP	MODEM	
		3		6826				
9 6 6D-				6 836	TOGGL.		##4Ø	Mask bit 6
9 5 6F~				6846			*MODFL6	Invert bit 6
9871-				985#			*MODFLG	
9973	4C	26	95	8666		JMP	MODEM	
				6876				
7076-	A9				BOHON		# *C #	Set echo & go to MON
9678-		EΔ		987#	•		*MODFLB	n_ 4., M701 and r_int
						JMP	NARM	Go to MON and print prompt.
9 5 7A-			86	9988				
9 5 7A-	4C	6 3		6716				**
967A	4C	3A		9918 9925	BO.PRNT	JSR	LINK	Link printer
987A 987D 9808	4C 28 A8	93 3A	F 6	6916 6926 6936	BO.PRNT	J SR LDY	****	Link printer
967A 967D 9696 9682	4C 26 A6 26	3A 61 61	F 6	6916 6926 6936 6946	BO.PRNT	JSR LDY JSR	DELAY	·
987A 987D 9808	4C 26 A6 26	3A 61 61	F 6	6916 6926 6936	BO.PRNT	JSR LDY JSR	****	Link printer SYM-PHYBIS 13/14-46

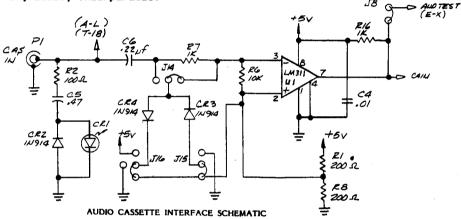
9Ø88- 4C 1D 91 Ø966		PRINT		9111- A9 DØ	1586	LDA #\$DØ	Restore previous setting
9971 9888 C9 94 9981		#\$ 94	^D ? (EOT Char)	9113- 8D 54 A6 9116- A9 66	159 <i>6</i> 16 <i>6</i>	STA TOUTFL	
908D- D0 04 099			No. pass it on	7116- H7 199 9118- 85 FB	1610	LDA #\$ØØ	Clear unland and
908F- A9 40 100		#\$46		911A- 4C 2Ø 9Ø	1629	JMP MODEM	Clear upload mode
7091- 85 FA 101			Yes, clear MON mode	711A 40 25 75	1639	DIM INDUCT	
9993-69 1929			,	911D- A2 BØ	164Ø PRINT	LDX #\$B#	•
103				911F- BE 54 A6	1650	STX TOUTFL	
		#\$64	^D ? (EOT Char)	9122- AØ ØØ	1666 MEM>PRNT	LDY #\$66	
9996- DØ ØA 195		=+11	No, pass it on	9124- B1 FE	1676	LDA (SFE),Y	
9998- 48 196	a PHA			9126- C9 #4	1689	CMP #\$64	
9099- 06 FB 107	ð ASL	*LODFLB	Clear download mode	9128- FØ ØB	1690	BEQ =+12	
999B 29 16 83 198		CRLFSZ		912A- 2Ø 47 8A	1700	JSR OUTCHR	
989E- 28 4D B3 1896		CRLF		912D- 20 B2 82	1710	JBR INCCMP	
98A1~ 6B 118				9130- 20 86 83	1720	JSR INSTAT	
			Y is index	9133- 90 ED	1730	BCC MEM>PRNT	•
99A4- 91 FE 112		(#FE),Y	Store ASCII in sequential memory locations beginning	9135- 2Ø 4D 83	1740	JSR CRLF	
99A6- 29 B2 B2 113		INCCMP	at \$200	9138- 20 20 83	1756	JSR OUTOM	Print "?"
99A9- 4C 20 96 114	=	MODEM	# #200	913B- 20 42 83	1760	JBR SPACE	7
115		#\$BØ	Enable CRT & TTY out	913E- 20 58 BA 9141- 29 7F	177Ø 178Ø	JSR INTCHR	Get a char
			CRT only in	9143- C9 59	1790	CWD #17	Is it Yes?
90AE- 8E 54 A6 117		#\$##	CAT GILLY III	9145- DØ Ø3	1800	BNE =+4	IN IL TWO!
9ØB1- AØ ØØ 118 9ØB3- 2Ø 61 91 119	-	DELAY		9147- 20 16 83	1816	JSR CRLFSZ	If so, print addr
9086- 20 61 91 120		DELAY		914A- 26 4D 83	1829	JSR CRLF	II sol billic addi
7887- AØ Ø4 121	-	#\$ Ø4		914D- 26 4D 83	1822	JSR CRLF	
9ØBB- A9 ØØ 122		4100		9150- A9 DØ	1836	LDA #SDØ	
		OUTCHR	Send null	9152- BD 54 A6	1846	STA TOUTFL	\
9ØCØ- 88 124		•		9155- 4C 2Ø 9Ø	1856	JMP MODEM	ŧ
90C1- DØ FA 125	Ø BNE	NULLS			1866		
99C3- AØ ØØ 126	# MEM>DUT LDY	****	Y is index	9158- A9 <i>0</i> 2	1876 SETPTRS	LDA ###2	
90C5- B1 FE 127	ø LDA	(\$FE),Y	Get char at memory loc	915A- 85 FF	188ø	STA ##FF	ADH Store memory
90C7 C9 0D 128		#\$ØD	CR ? (End of line?)	915C- A9 ØØ	1896	LDA ####	
9#C9- D# 2B 129	-	^D.CHECK		915E- 85 FE	1900	STA ##FE	ADL Store memory
90CB- 48 130		-	Save char	9160- 60	1916	RTS	
90CC- A9 20 131		#\$26	Space	5444 45 65	1920		
98CE- 28 47 BA 132	-	OUTCHR	Print it	9161- A2 ØØ	1938 DELAY	LDX #466	
9ØD1- 68 133			Retrieve char	9163- CA	1948 DELOOP	DEX	
9802- 26 47 BA 134	_	DUTCHR	Send & print char	9164- DØ FD 9166- 88	1950 1960	BNE DELOOP DEY	
9905- 26 B2 B2 135		INCCMP	Col mout char	9167- DØ FA	1970	BNE DELOOP	
9608- B1 FE 136	_	(\$FE),Y;	Set next char LF ?	9169 60	1980	RTS	
96DA C9 6A 137 96DC D6 6B 138	-	GETPRHPT	LF :	7107- 00	1990	KID .	
9#DC- D# #B 138 9#DE- A2 9# 139		#\$98		\$ 7 3		UTINE ONLY MOR	KS AT 300 BAUD
98ES- SE 54 A6 148	-	TOUTFL	Only CRT in & out		2010		
90E3- 20 47 BA 141		OUTCHR	Print LF	916A- 2Ø 88 81	2020 NEWCHR	JSR SAVER	Copy part of INTCHR here
96E6- 26 B2 B2 142	-	INCCMP	-	916D- A9 ØØ	2030	LDA #\$86	
		#\$DØ	• *	916F- 85 F9	2040	STA ##F9	
96EB- 8E 54 A6 144		TOUTFL	Restore TTY in	9171- A9 CØ	2050 LOOK	LDA #\$CØ	Mask all but bits 6 & 7
98EE- A6 46 145		#44#		9173- 2C 62 A4	2060	BIT PBDA	Is there input & where?
98F8- 28 61 91 146		R DELAY		9176- FØ F9	2070	BEO LOOK	Loop if no input
98F3- 4C 28 98 147	9 JMF	HODEN	Wait for response	9178- 70 ØD	2086	BV8 TTYIN	Branch if TTY is input source
98F6- C9 84 146		**#4	^D ? (EDT Char)	917A- 24 FA	2696		Input is from kybd; echo desired
98F8- FØ ØB 149		2 =+12		917C- 7Ø 84	2166	BVS ECHO	Yes
98FA 28 47 8A 156		R OUTCHR .	Send & print char	917E- AØ EØ	2110	LDY #\$EØ	No keybd echo to CRT
99FD- 26 B2 B2 151		R INCOMP	- 4 4 4 4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9189- D9 92	2120	BNE ECHO+2	Marketing Activities Activities
91 66- 26 86 83 152		R INSTAT	Brk if key down	9182- AØ FØ	213Ø ECHO	LDY #\$FØ	Echo keybd to modem
91 9 3- 98 BE 153		: MEN>DUT		9184- 8C 54 A6 9187- 4C 6A 8A	2146	STY TOUTFL	n_ At
9195- 29 42 83 154		R SPACE		718/" TO OA BA	2150 TTYIN 2160	JMP TIN	Do the rest of INTCHR in MON
9188 26 16 83 155	_	R CRLFSZ			2186	EN	: •
9168 26 4D 83 156		RCRLF			~ 1 100°	. EN	• •
919E~ 20-4D 83 157	'0 JBF	' LKL"					

MORE ON THE CASSETTE INTERFACE

Readers of SYM-PHYSIS will, no doubt, remember the number of AUD suggestions on improving the performance of the cassette interface which have been published during the past several years. To the right is a copy of the schematic of the SYM-1 cassette interface, from the Reference Manual.



Below, for information only, is a copy of the schematic for the SYM-2 cassette interface, which is essentially identical to that of the SYM-1. Note, however, the provision of rather extensive modifiable jumper capabilities, so that the suggestions published in SYM-PHYSIS may be very easily incorporated.



FDC-1 TECHNICAL NOTES - ISSUE 1

Because of the large number of SYM owners who have installed FDC-1 Disk Systems, FDC-1 Technical Notes will become a regular feature of the newsletter. Here is the first set of notes:

Number 1.1

About 16% of the FDC-1 boards seem to behave in a very erratic manner. A serendipitous fix was discovered by Jeff Lavin, who wired his board in such a way as to bring the +5V in from the SYM-1 instead of through the turret pin.

By adding the jumper shown in the figure below to the inoperative boards sent to him for trouble-shooting, Jeff got all of these boards to operate properly. The +5V can still be brought in at the turnet pin as well as through pin 21.

We are not yet certain why the fix works and are discussing the problem and fix with a Synertek engineer who has been assigned to the problem.

Number 1.2

The timeout routines provided in the FDC-1 software do not set the timer SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-43

correctly, and must be rewritten. This will be done in the near future. Meanwhile, it does not matter anyway, inasmuch as the IRQ output of the 6532 has not even been connected on the SYM-1! You may wish to jumper pin 25 of the 6532 (U27) to pin 4 of the 6502 (U5) to enable the interrupt capability of the 6532.

Number 1.3

With some single-sided 5 1/4" drives, in particular those from BASF, the .L7 operation is unusually long because of the second-side search. While this may be fixed in the software, a quick hardware "fix" is as follows:

Bend up pins 9 and 10 of U14 so that they will not go into the socket. Tie them to pin 7 (GND), then replace the chip.

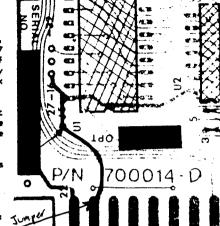
We can't remember who first gave us this fix, but we thank him for it.

Number 1.4

Correct the FDC-1 schematic as follows:

Pin 8 of RP1 is left unconnected.

CSEE ALSO "MORE ON FDC-1 FIX" ON PAGE 13/14-731



0010 ; Handshake through KTM 2/80 0020 ; By U.I.Pancuska 0030 ; 0040 ; In the following is a wiring diagram and output patch 0050 ; to enable handshake on SYM-1 when auxiliary port on 0060 ; KTM 2/80 is active 0070 ; 0080 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RAE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SYM - 1 printer 0150 ; 0160 ; 0170 ;			
0020 ; By V.I.Pancuska 0030 ; 0040 ; In the followins is a wirins diasram and output patch 0050 ; to enable handshake on SYM-1 when auxiliary port on 0060 ; KTM 2/80 is active 0070 ; 0030 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RAE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SYM - 1 Printer 0150 ; 0160 ;	0010 : Handshake thro	ough KTM 2/80	
0030 ; 0040 ; In the following is a wiring diagram and output patch 0050 ; to enable handshake on SYM-1 when auxiliary port on 0060 ; KTM 2/80 is active 0070 ; 0080 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RAE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SYM - 1 printer 0150 ; 0170 ;			
0040 : In the following is a wiring diagram and output patch 0050 : to enable handshake on SYM-1 when auxiliary port on 0060 : KTM 2/80 is active 0070 : 0080 : Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 : New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok/s 0100 : RRE 1/2 0110 : 0120 : 0130 : To pin 10 of Terminal		774	
0050		ind is a wining diadram	and outeut, eat.ch
0060 ;KTM 2/80 is active 0070 ; 0080 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RRE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SVM = 1			
0070 ; 0080 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RRE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SYM - 1 printer 0150 ; 0160 ;			ilar s For C on
0090 ; Pin 12 of U3 is enable auxiliary port 0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RAE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SVM - 1		ve.	
0090 ; New IC 7400 is mounted similar way as Mr.Blalok's 0100 ;RRE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SVM - 1 Printer 0150 ; 0170 ;		ic apple appliance po	n.+
0100 ;RAE 1/2 0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ;			
0110 ; 0120 ; 0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SYM - 1		s modified similar was	ss in ibidion s
0120; 0130; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140; conector on SYM - 1 printer 0150;			
0130 ; To pin 10 of Terminal From pin 4 of 0140 ; conector on SVM - 1			
0140 ; conector on SVM - 1		of Torminal	From pip 4 of
0150 ; 0160 ; 0170 ; 0170 ; 0190 ; 0190 ; 0200 ; 0210 ; 0220 ; 0230 ; 0240 ; 0250 ; 0250 ; 0250 ; 0270 ; 02			
0160 ; 0170 ; 0170 ; 0180 ; 0190 ; 0200 ; 0210 ; 0210 ; 0220 ; 0230 ; 0240 ; 0250 ; 0260 ; 0270 ; 02		O(1 3)(1 - 1	
0170 ;			<u>;</u>
0190 ; 0190 ; 0190 ; 0200 ; 0210 ; 0210 ; 0220 ; 0230 ; 0250 ; 0250 ; 0260 ; 0270 ; 02	•		र्र र⊮
0190 ; 0200 ; 0210 ; 0210 ; 0220 ; 0220 ; 0230 ; ! ! ! > 2K 0240 ; ! ! ! ! ! 0250 ; ! ! ! '!27 ! 0260 ; ! 12! !34 0270 ; ! ! ! ! ! ! 0280 ; ! ! ! ! 0290 ; ! 3 ! 0310 ;!			, J. J.
0200 ;			í
0210 ; 0220 ; 0230 ; 0240 ; 0240 ; 0250 ; 02			·
0220;		ί	i i
9230 ;			2-121-15
0240 /14 1 /14 > 0250 / 27		1	, , , , ,
0250 ;			i Ś 🖺
0260 ; 12		1 /	í
0270 ; ! U ! ! !-!40 !		,_134 1	<u>-</u>
0280 ; ! !			•••
0290 ; ! 3 !			_
0300 ;,-!7 ! ,-!7 ! 0310 ;! ! 0320 ; ! 0330 ;			
0310 ;! 0320 ;		• • •	
0320 ;		í 	
0330 ;		i	
0340 ; -		· 	
		-	
	0350 :	_	SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-44

```
0360 :
                0370 :
                          PIN 6 ON PBDA ($A402)
                                                   0=CONTINUE
                9389 :
                                                   1=BUSSY, WAIT
                          TO ENABLE PATCH DO: SD F000,8664
                0390 :
                0400 ;
                0410 PBDA
                                 .DE $8402
                0420 TOUT
                                 .DE $8AA0
                                 .BA $F000
                0430
                0440 ;
F000- 88
                0450
                                 TAX
F001- 2C 02 A4
                0460 LOOP
                                 BIT PBDA
F004- 50 FB
                0470
                                 BUC LOOP
F006- 8A
                0480
                                 TXA
F007- 4C 60 88
                0490
                                 JIMP TOUT
                 0500
                                 "EN
```

A "LEARNING" GAME FOR SYM

The following is an interesting little BASIC game for the SYM. It arrived too close to publication time for us to try out, but knowing Phillip Rinard as we do, we are pretty sure it should work as described.

Dear Lux:

Nov. 1, 1982

I am submitting a program, NIM-WIT, for your consideration. If you would like to publish it in SYM-PHYSIS, go right ahead. Without having done anything in the field of artificial intelligence, I have found it fascinating and have been looking for a program that would be simple but show some amount of "intelligence".

The game of NiM has been around a long while and probably put into half the computers in the world. But this one has a twist: the computer is kept in the dark on one vital piece of information. The REM statements in the program review the rules and what the computer doesn't know, and therefore has to "learn". It's fun to watch it "catch on", especially when someone is playing it who doesn't know anything about computers beyond the keyboard.

```
Sincerely.
                                        Phillip M. Rinard
10 REM
20 REM
               ******
30 REM
               ** T1W-M1N **
35 REM
               *******
40 REM
               ******
42 REM
43 REM
44 REM
        A GAME OF "NIM" IN WHICH THE COMPUTER
45 REM
        IS AT A DISADVANTAGE UNTIL IT "LEARNS"
46 REM
        HOW BEST TO PLAY BY "WATCHING" ITS
47 REM
        HUMAN OPPONENT -- YOU!
48 REM
50 REM
         ASSUMED EQUIPMENT:
51 REM
52 REM
          SYM-1 WITH SUPERMON MONITOR
53 REM
           KTM-2 TERMINAL (40 OR 80 COLUMN)
54 REM
          SYNERTEK'S BASIC, OR EQUIVALENT
60 REM
65 REM
70 REM
             PHILLIP M. RINARD
80 REM
             1872 CAMINO UVA
90 REM
            LOS ALAMOS, NM 87544
100 REM
110 REM
               OCTOBER, 1982
                                              SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-45
```

```
150 REM RULES:
160 REM
           1. HUMAN CHOOSES MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TOKENS
170 REM
              THAT CAN BE REMOVED AT ONE TIME.
180 REM
           HUMAN TELLS COMPUTER HOW MANY TOKENS
190 REM
              EXIST AT THE BEGINNING.
200 REM
           3. COMPUTER TAKES AWAY A NUMBER OF
210 REM
              TOKENS (NO MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM).
           4. HUMAN TAKES AWAY A NUMBER OF
220 REM
230 REM
              TOKENS (NO MORE THAN THE MAXIMUM).
           5. COMPUTER AND HUMAN TAKE TURNS UNTIL
240 REM
250 REM
              NO TOKENS REMAIN. WHOEVER TAKES
260 REM
              THE LAST TOKEN IS THE WINNER.
262 REM
           6. START ANOTHER GAME WITH STEP 2.
264 REM
           7. TERMINATE GRACEFULLY WITH NULL ENTRY
265 REM
              FOR INPUT.
270 REM
          THE COMPUTER MUST "LEARN" HOW MANY TOKENS
280 REM
          CAN BE TAKEN AWAY AT ONE TIME. AFTER
290 REM
          IT DOES SO, ITS WINNING PERCENTAGE
300 REM
310 REM
          WILL INCREASE DRAMATICALLY.
400 PRINT CHR$(12): REM--CLEAR THE SCREEN THROUGH KTM-2
410 PRINT : PRINT
420 PRINT"
                WELCOME TO THE GAME OF "
430 PRINT : PRINT"
                               "T1W-M1N
440 PRINT : PRINT" >>>>>>>>>>
450 PRINT : PRINT" ALWAYS PLAY FIRST."
460 PRINT"BUT ONLY YOU KNOW THE BEST STRATEGY!"
470 PRINT : PRINT
480 PRINT"CHOOSE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TOKENS"
490 PRINT"THAT CAN BE TAKEN AWAY AT ONE TIME."
500 PRINT"NEVER TELL ME WHAT THAT NUMBER IS!"
510 PRINT : PRINT"IT'S NOT FAIR TO CHANGE IT ON ME!"
520 PRINT : PRINT
530 REM
540 REM
550 MAX = 0 : REM--NO MAXIMUM ESTIMATED YET
560 REM
570 REM <<< START A NEW GAME >>>
580 REM
600 PRINT
610 PRINT "WHAT NUMBER OF TOKENS DO WE START WITH?"
620 INPUT NUMBER
630 GOSUB 2000 : REM--DISPLAY TOKENS
640 REM
          <<< COMPUTER PLAYS >>>
650 REM
660 REM
670 IF MAX > 0 THEN 700 : REM -- FIRST TIME THROUGH?
680 MAX = 1 : TAKE = 1 : REM--FOR FIRST TIME ONLY
690 GOTO 760
695 REM
700 P=1 : REM--MULT!PLIER OF (MAX+1)
710 IF P*(MAX+1) > NUMBER THEN 730
720 P=P+1 : GOTO 710
725 REM
730 P=P-1 : REM--BEST P, BASED ON MAX
740 TAKE = NUMBER -P*(MAX+1)
750 IF TAKE = 0 THEN TAKE = INT((MAX+1)*RND(1))
760 A$="ARE" : IF NUMBER = 1 THEN A$="|S"
770 PRINT : PRINT"THERE "; A$; NUMBER; "LEFT."
780 NUMBER = NUMBER - TAKE
785 REM
790 GOSUB 5000 : REM--TIME DELAY
```

795 REM

```
800 PRINT "I'LL TAKE"; TAKE; "."
805 REM
810 GOSUB 5000 : REM -- TIME DELAYS
820 GOSUB 5000
825 REM
830 GOSUB 2000 : REM-+DISPLAY TOKENS
840 REM
850 REM <<< CHECK FOR COMPUTER VICTORY >>>
860 REM
870 PLAYER = 1 : REM--I.D. FOR COMPUTER
880 GOSUB 3000 : REM -- VICTORY?
890 IF PLAYER = 0 THEN 600 : REM -- ZERO FOR VICTORY
892 REM
893 REM <<< HUMAN PLAYS >>>
894 REM
900 PRINT
910 PRINT"THERE ARE"; NUMBER; "LEFT."
920 PRINT"HOW MANY DO YOU WANT?"
930 INPUT TAKE
940 NUMBER - NUMBER - TAKE
950 IF TAKE > MAX THEN MAX = TAKE : REM--NEW MAX ESTIMATE
960 REM
970 REM
         <<< CHECK FOR HUMAN VICTORY >>>
980 REM
990 PLAYER = 2 : REM--1.D. FOR HUMAN
1000 GOSUB 3000 : REM--HUMAN VICTORY?
1010 IF PLAYER - 0 THEN 600 : REM--ZERO FOR VICTORY
1020 GOSUB 2000 : REM--DISPLAY TOKENS
1030 GOTO 700 : REM -- COMPUTER'S TURN AGAIN
1040 REM
                <<< END OF MAIN PROGRAM >>>
1060 REM
1070 REM
1970 REM
1980 REM <<< SUBROUTINE TO DISPLAY TOKENS >>>
2000 IF NUMBER > 0 THEN 2030 : REM--THERE ARE SOME LEFT
2010 PRINT : PRINT"NONE LEFT."
2020 RETURN
2030 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
2040 RESTORE
2045 REM
2050 DATA 6912, 18176, 6912, 20992
2060 REM ESC UC-G ESC UC-R
2070 REM--PUT KTM-2 INTO GRAPHICS MODE
2080 REM
2090 FOR 1 = 1 TO 4
2100 READ V : X=USR(&"8A47",V) : REM--SYM MONITOR'S OUTCHR
2110 NEXT |
                                              NOTE BY LUX:
2120 REM
2130 FOR | = 1 TO NUMBER
                                              SHIFT ESC is
2140 PRINT "("; : REM--THAT'S A SHIFT-ESC
                                              +/- on the
2150 NEXT |
                                              KTM-2, but
2150 REM
                                              in standard
2170 DATA 6912, 26368, 6912, 29184
2180 REM ESC LC-G ESC LC-R
                                              ASCII is "("
                                              HEX 47B, DEC 123
2190 REM--PUT KTM-2 INTO ALPHANUMERICS MODE
2200 REM
2210 FOR | = 1 TO 4
2220 READ V : X=USR(&"8A47",V)
2230 NEXT 1
2250 PRINT
2260 RETURN
2270 REM
          <<< subroutine to check for victory >>>
2280 REM
2290 REM
                                            SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-47
```

```
3000 IF NUMBER > 0 THEN RETURN : REM -- NO VICTORY
3010 PRINT : PRINT
3020 IF PLAYER = 1 THEN 3070 : REM -- COMPUTER VICTORY
3030 PLAYER = 0 : REM--VICTORY
3040 PRINT"YOU DID IT ... WISH I COULDI"
3050 RETURN
3060 REM
3070 PLAYER = 0
3080 PRINT"GOSH ... I GOT LUCKY!"
3090 PRINT" LET'S TRY IT AGAIN."
3100 RETURN
3110 REM
4970 REM
         <<< SUBROUTINE FOR TIME DELAY >>>
4980 REM
4990 REM
5000 FOR 1=1 TO 500 : NEXT I
5010 RETURN
5030 END
5040 REM
                  <<< END OF NIM-WIT >>>
5050 REM
```

RAN-BLINGS (servitimed from page 13/14-1)

recognized by the Franchise Tax Board as a bona fide periodical, so we must ask California resident subscribers for an additional 6% sales tax!

Incidentally, we used a rather clumsy word above, "thriceannually", to indicate three times per annum. According to our dictionary, the prefix "tri-" could mean either thrice, i.e., three times per, or every third; rather ambiguous, to say the least! We once thought that triannually meant three times per year, and triennially every third year, but now we're not too sure. Just what is the correct word for three times per year, or, equivalently, every fourth eonth? Help!!!

There is a lot of work involved in publishing the newsletter, but, very, very, fortunately, it is definitely NOT a thankless job. The many phone calls and letters of commendation we keep getting do make it all seem worth the effort. How could we even consider quitting, when so many of you tell us, in effect, "Keep up the good work!" We appreciate such "carrots", and only twice in three years have we received what we considered to be unfair criticism. Thus, it's far more ego-gratifying to continue than to stop.

We wish to thank all of you who have sent in disks, cassettes, listings, Xeroxed reference materials, notes for publication, useful components, samples, etc. It is our firm intention, each time we sit down to open our mail, to send, immediately, a thank-you card or note, to inform the sender that the material did arrive safely, and was much appreciated. We get so entranced in going over the materials, transcribing the cassettes to diskettes, and in reading all the materials, either onscreen, or hard-copy, that the time zips by, and we're by then much too tired to do the polite thing. So please accept our apologies and thanks in this form, for now. Things will be different in the future!

Now that we are going thriceannually, we will be able to get better organized. We will ask Jean, who pre-screens our sail, and answers ismediately whatever requests for help she can, to prepare a "pre-addressed" card on which we can express our thanks for the material received, immediately on opening the package.

And now for a personal notes Thanks to those who expressed their concern over the Intraocular Lens (IOL) Implant surgery, which was quite succesful. Although the operation is still considered "experimental" in the USA, and my surgeon has never before implanted two IOLs in the same SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-48

patient less than six months apart, he will implant another IOL in the other eye right after this issue goes to press (19 November).

The hospital stay is only about two days, and during our Thanksgiving holiday. Will be able to work with both eyes within a week, and with no some newsletters due out for nearly a whole semester, should be able to get caught up on correspondence and all of the interesting, long-deferred projects.

Vision in the "bionic" eye is now 25/25 (can't remember it ever being better than 25/45, corrected, before). Bindcular vision is now near spectacular, and the sky looks ever so such bluer. The only problem with the new lens that I have found, so far, is at night, when the pupil is wide open. Then small bright lights tend to create diffraction patterns due, I think, to the two small "struts" which support the lens in place.

My natural lens was very foggy, and quite yellow. The new one is diamond-clear, and colorless. As a consequence, the new sye is about one "stop" brighter, and has a color temperature differential of 486K (daylight blue photoflood) to 326K (indoor photolasp). Hade the measurements with a collection of neutral density and color balance filters left over from my photograph engineering days, using my two eyes as a comparison "flicker" photometer and colorimeter. Just can't help making these quantitative comparisons!

When I noticed that an old argon lamp I had lying around looked much more vividly blue and very much brighter with my new eye, I examined the spectrum of the lamp and found that the plastic lens had extended my color vision from its previous cutoff point in the blue-violet region way down into the near UV region. I like my new eye, and mant a matched pair. When the state of the art of IOLs improves, I'd like one wide-angle and one telephoto lens, please!

INTRODUCING THE SYM-2

First the "pluses":

- 1) It is smaller than SYM-1, measuring $8.8^{\circ} \times 7.8^{\circ}$.
- 2) It comes with a plug-in transformer which provides 15 VAC
- 3) It has a row of 8 LEDs and 8 DIP switches for "experiments".
- 4) It has a pair of RCA phono jacks for easier cassette I/O connections.
- 5) Jumpers are provided for masier cassette interface addifications.

Now some "minuses":

- 1) Contains only 1 K RAM space; piggy-backing to 2 K worthless.
- 2) Valuable space taken up by filter caps and large voltage regulator.
- 3) Only one VIA (no AA connector).
- 4) No edge-fingers, instead holes for installing 44-contact sockets.
- 5) Only one 24-pin socket for ROM/EPROM expansion.
- 6) Priced slightly higher than SYM-1.

General comments:

The SYM-2 is a "different" kind of SYM-1, with much less on-board expansion capability, but is "ready-to-use", right out of the box, with no scrounging around or added cost for power supply, or LEDs or switches for I/O control experiments. This makes it particularly attractive for classroom use.

large educational market which is certainly out there, if properly exploited. The market is not computer users, but rather computer system design students, We have seen proofs of some of the ads, and think they are very well done. We are especially pleased to see that the advertising copy includes the phrase "A subsidiary of Honeywell", since the Honeywell name provides a larger degree of customer recognition.

We have had an evaluation SYM-2 for many months now, with the revised SUPERHON (SYM 2.8) in a 2532 EPROM. At that time we received only a preliminary copy of the manual, with no Reference Card, and no listing of 2.8. We hope to get the additional documentation very soon, so that we can help SYM-2 owners with their problems and/or questions, also.

If you look closely at the mathead of this issue, you will notice a slight name change; we dropped the -1 from our name, and are now the "SYM Users' Group". We intend to support the -2, as well as the -1, since we are obviously deeply into education, ourselves.

MORE ON "RADAR" AND A CO FOR HAMS

Here are some extracts from a recent letter from Ian Dilworth about the program "RADAR", which appeared in Issue 12. He were curious about where the data came from, and how to get more data for ourselves. Ian provides several interesting suggestions in his letter, some of which we would like to try, particularly the Speak & Spell one. He is also doing more with his Visible Memory than anyone else we know of!

Dear Lux:

The data supplied with RADAR was just test stuff. We actually have radar inputing data via a VIA and A/D converter. One nice use would be to have an A/D converter on a VIA and connect this to the AGC line on a receiver or spectrum analyser and sweep the local oscillator frequency in synchronism with the Visible Hemory axis --- you have then made a cheap spectrum analyser with 3-D display and storage screen. I could supply megabytes of data but I don't really think it would be worth-while.

Changing the aspect ratio of RADAR and the hidden line is OK, but the 1 MHz 6562 is too slow to do it in real time (unfortunately). Try a microphone into a VIA to get a data bank and use RADAR.

Instead of a microphone, you could use T I's Speak & Spell and the phoneme (very good, by the way!) package, triggered off the S & S, and look at spectra vs time of utterances. Sreat for seeing and hearing phoneme effects. Also pulse rate monitor and storage screen on Vis Hem very easy to do even without an A/D converter. There are 64 bytes in one horizontal scan in "RADAR".

I was interested to read recently of an Apple II based light pen that can draw (in high definitions) in real time — apparently the screen is scanned at $\delta\theta$ Hz!! I'd really like to know the algorithm for doing that — with 205 x 255 pixels to select from!

I'm using a joystick to draw on the Vis Mem at present. Also, I have a VIA pin connected to the video modulator (via series R) to give me z-axis modulation, i.e., a grey scale of B.

Can you put a request in the next issue please? I'd like to get in touch with any radio hams who use the SYM and particulary has anyone got a Morse code and RTTY program going? I'd rather not reinvent the wheel unless necessary. My call is SSWRT (MS until December). Also how about slow-scan TV (88TV) using the Vis New?

Synartak is nlanning an automotive advertising reensing, atoms at the

I am working at COMBAT for 3 months during my mabbatical. I may introduce a SYM or two here. But until I get home I probably won't do much with the system which I have actually brought with me.

Regards.

Ian Dilworth COMBAT Labs 2238 Comset Drive Clarksburg, MD 29871

Ian's permanent address is: Dr. I. J. Dilworth, Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, CO4 389, England.

We should note that it is not essential to have a Visible Mesory installed to do the RADAR type printouts on a printer with point-graphics capability; the Vis Mem Just saves you time and paper by showing you the image before printing.

All that is required is a 4K RAM block to store a block of 64 "Y-slices" for 64 "X-values" of an eight-bit variable "Z", which is computed (or sampled) as a function Z(X,Y). The points to be printed are then stored, temporarily, in a less than BK RAM block (46 x 266 bytes), for the 326 x 266 pixel image.

This type of graphics data processing is a natural for FORTH, since the data can easily be handled in its 16 bit integer format and the fixed-point arithmetic is inherently such faster than software-implemented floating-point arithmetic (note that the Apple's high speed graphics are usually handled in the Integer, rather than the Applesoft BASIC).

Unfortunately, most "programmers" these days are not familiar with techniques for "scaling" away the decimal points to permit the use of fixed-point arithmetic trigonometric packages, for example. While floating-point packages can be added to FORTH, most FORTH programmer prefer to use the much faster double precision (32 bit integer) arithmetic instead. Jack Brown sent us some very dynamic FORTH programmed Vis Hem graphics which would have been such less impressive when run at BASIC speed.

Incidentally, the word to SAVE the 8-bit I value computed for any pair of X,Y values into a block of RAM starting at CONSTANT ORIGIN would, be, simply:

1 SAVE Z 9 ORISIN X 9 64 Y 9 8 + + C! ; (9 means fetch value of: C! means store only single-byte)

The rest of the program would involve writing a defining word, ZCOMPUTE, for the value of VARIABLE Z in terms of VARIABLE X and VARIABLE Y, and using a pair of nested \$ 64 DO LOOP structures to do the work of filling in the 4K array of DATA.

EPSON RIBBONS AND ROLLERS

We have been using ND-48 to "rejuvenate" our Epson printer ribbons, as reported earlier, to keep the costs down. It works very well; we use it two or three times on each ribbon. We found only one problem, and a fix for same. If you are using the FT model, the one with the friction drive, and don't allow the ribbon enough time to dry properly, the ink strikes through the paper and onto the rubber platen roller, causing it to "gum" up. The tackiness causes paper misalignment when using tractor feed paper. The cure? Clean the roller with alcohol, and apply talcum powder to its surface until any tendency to "grab" the paper is gone.

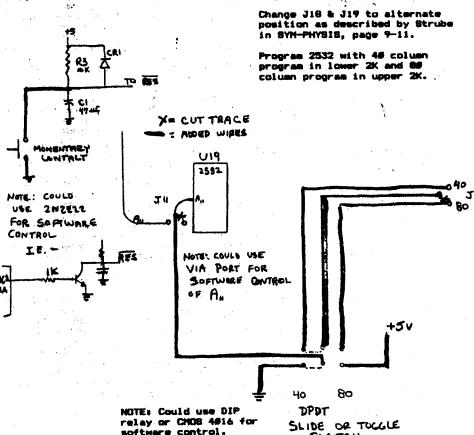
SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-51

"DUALIZING" THE KTH-2

The KTH-2 (46 cplumns) can be used with an RF modulator and any TV set, and its character aspect ratio makes for... nicer. Jooking graphics than those provided by the KTH-2/85. The -2/85 is such better for word processing, however, and many purchasers of the -2 have upgraded to the -2/85, by replacing the ROM and adding the necessary support chips. We have done so with one of out -2 versions and reconvert by depowering, exchanging ROMs, and switching the jumper between -45 and -85 manually.

The sketch and the accompanying notes, below, by Steve Starre, Enfield, Connecticut, show how this may be done without depowering, and even under software control, if desired. Those owners of -85s who wish to follow Steve's example may order the KTM-2 ROM (\$2-\$6168) from the Users's Group to copy into a 2532 as he describes (or just replace it senually, as we have been doing).

KTN-2 REGET needed to restart 4582 when ROH is switched (sometimes).



SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-52

SWITCH

> > > NEW SWP-2.5 < < <

600 6TH AVENUE WEST OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO N4K 5E7 OCT 18 1982

SYM-1 USER'S BROUP P.O. BOX 319 CHICO. CA 95927

Dear Jean & Lux:-

This is the latest, and, I hope, last edition of my rearrangement of SWP-2. I discovered some bugs in the last tape I sent you, and these have now been eliminated. Additionally, some extra goodies have been added. The new features of SWP-2.5 (from SWP-2) are as follows:

(1) Using command (period) I R will indent all lines in the paragraph AFTER the first line by R spaces. This could be done before by using the S command in the following lines, but then the first

7 >>> NEW SMP-2.5 < < <

line was not right justified. Anyway, this way is much easier.

- After setting the R parameter as in (1) above, the command I without parameters will continue doing the same thing.
- The command (period) X will indent ALL lines in the paragraph. including the first, by R spaces. This is used for additional paragraphs under the same heading.
- Page numbering is now justified over the right columns of text. with the number only being printed. I have tested it and it works up to page 9999, which should be enough for the average literary effort. Also, the page number for Page 1 is suppressed.
- If the final work will be in book form (or Xeroxed on both sides of the page) then use TB instead of T#. This will justify the odd page numbers over the right columns of text and the even numbers over the left columns, just like in a book.

2

> > > NEW SWP-2.5 < < <

- The FOOT command now works as before, except that if you use FOOT# with no other parameter, the page numbers will be centered at the bottom of the page, as, for example, in the CODOS manual.
- Formerly, if the command P appeared at the top of a new page, additional blank lines would be output. This is eliminated in this version for P. I and X.

The I R, I and X commands are used where P was used formerly. To make them work, the line immediately preceeding the FIRST I R must be (period) L 2. Then, the line immediately following any I R or I command must contain exactly R characters, of which at least the last MUST be an up arrow. Up arrows may also be used between characters as required.

For example, in the indented paragraph above, I set R at 6 and used (7) followed by three up arrows in the line following the I command.

This program has been changed in so many places (from SWP-2) that it is almost a new program. I have left in your FODS linkages, even though I don't have FODS, but this is easily changed for any system.

> > > NEW SWP-2.5 < < <

The cassette is recorded at double speed. There are two copies of the object code (L2 Ø1) which occupies from \$200 to \$0ACA. and two copies of the source code (GE F1) which occupies from \$6800 to \$62AB. For convenience, there are two CT's, at lines 2229 and 4489.

As I said earlier, this now does everything I want, so I don't expect to alter it any further. I hope you try it - I think you'll like

Best wishes.

/s/ A. M. Mackay.

P.S. This letter is in RAE format on the tape, after the source code -GE F2.

```
>PR
ØØ1Ø .M Ø 73 24 1
0020
     . NOFILL
ØØ3Ø
     . 8 53
      .TB > > > NEW SWP-2.5 < < <
9959
      .FOOT#
      600 6TH AVENUE WEST
MALA
8878
      .5 53
ØØ8Ø
      OWEN SOUND. ONTARIO
ØØ9Ø
Ø190
      N4K 5E7 OCT 18 1982
0110
      SYM-1 USER'S GROUP
      P.O. BOX 319
9179
Ø13Ø
      CHICO, CA 95927
Ø14Ø
      .L3
Ø15Ø
      Dear Jean & Lux:-
Ø16Ø
Ø17Ø
      .L2
Ø18Ø
Ø19Ø
       This is the latest, and, I hope, last edition of my
Ø2ØØ
      rearrangement of SWP-2. I discovered some bugs in the
6216
      last tape I sent you, and these have now been eliminated.
Ø22Ø
      Additionally, some extra goodies have been added.
Ø23Ø
      The new features of SWP-2.5 (from SWP-2) are as follows:
Ø24Ø
      .L2
Ø25Ø
      .I 6
      (1)^^^
Ø26Ø
Ø27Ø
      Using command (period) I R will indent all lines in the
      paragraph AFTER the first line by R spaces. This could be
       done before by using the S command in the following lines,
      but then the first line was not right justified. Anyway,
Ø3ØØ
#31#
      this way is much easier.
Ø32Ø
     . I
```

-33

The previous two pages contain an abridged copy of a letter received. on cassette, from Sandy Mackay, describing extensions he has added to SMP-2. We appended a portion of his text file to illustrate how the SMP editing commands are inserted into the manuscript, as and where required.

We have been using SWP-1 for a long time now, and have been slowly sodifying it into a SNP-2. We have various sodified versions on our master disk for special purposes, one of which is called %PUB (for PUBlish), for editing SYM-PHYSIS. We sent Sandy a copy of %PUB, calling it SMP-2, and he has added quite a few enhancements.

We read in his source code, changed the .BA to coreside with %PUB, reinserted the FODS linkage, and added SWP 2.5 to our master disk as XMAK (for MAcKay). We'll use it for the rest of this issue, since it is unward compatible with SWP-1.

During the next several months we'll give SMP-2.5 a good workout, and arrange to provide purchasers of SWP-1 an upgrade cassette to SWP-2.5 at a reasonable price.

HARDWARE RECOMMENDATION - REAL TIME (HARDWARE) CLOCK

Jeff Lavin, of Alternative Energy Products, sent us the first prototype of his Real Time Clock card for testing. We tried it, returned it to him with one or two software suggestions, and placed an order with him for several of them. The clock card is designed to be sounted on the AEP-2 I/O board, which was described in an earlier issue.

IThe AEP-2 I/O Board installs into the VIA #2 socket, and provides for up to four additional VIAs for the SYM-1. We plan to use our AEP-2s as follows: The Epson on the AA-connector, and the Hardware Clock, Speak & Spell, EPROM Burner, and ACIA Interface on flat 26 wire cables to the AEP-2. No more depowering and exchanging cables for us! (The EPROM burner and ACIA Interface are forthcoming AEP products which are in 'the development and early prototype stages at this writing, and will not be formally announced and available till early Spring 1983.)]

The Clock Card has provision for battery backup (NOTE: Batteries not supplied; must be user furnished and mounted to the board with tape, glue, double-sided sticky-stuff, Velcro, rubberbands, chewing gum, or whatever), and the clock may be removed and reinstalled without disturbing the set time. The Clock Card will be available through the Users' Brown.

Here is a portion of the software provided to set and read the clock, to give you some idea of how it works. The software could be placed in EPROM, if desired, or could be downloaded from mass storage to RAM as needed.

```
9616 | CLOCK/CALENDAR DRIVER PROBRAM
    for DKI MSM5832 MICROPROCESSOR
6626
          Real-Time Clock/Calendar
6636
8646
0034
             Copyright 1982
    ALTERNATIVE ENERGY PRODUCTS
9666
     ; The Registers are:
9000
5075
#166 ; REGISTERS:
                     IM ISM IH ISH W DI DIS MI MIS YI YIS
6116
                    $6X $2X $9X $8X $2X $5X $6X $6X $1X $2X $8X
6126 : EXAMPLE:
6136
                                                   SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-55
```

```
6156
               "87:26:66 TUESDAY OCT 65 1982"
#14# I
                                   4178
    ; The program inserts the century "19"; may be changed
6186
     ; when the 21st century arrives.
6196
9286
     : (Bit 7 of 19H is set (high) for 24 hour format; this bit
6216
     is inserted by the program below)
4224
6236
8248 1 Only the most significant nibbles above are meaningful,
     since this is a four bit wide micro. Note that a total
6256
      of 16 registers can be accessed since the address bus is
6746
      ; also four bits wide. Only 11 registers are shown above.
      : Two other registers, 18 and 168 are "read only", since
6286
      ; they can only be written to as $6. Two other "possible"
      registers are not implemented, and the final register,
6366
      ; not used here, is also read only. It generates a 1924
6316
      1 Hz square wave on one of the data lines and pulses each
6324
     second, minute, and hour on the other three data lines.
8338
0340
#35# 1 The clock/calendar is driven by a VIA
$368 | The port assignments are as follows:
6376
           PORT A
8386
      176543216
                            76543218
6394
6466
8416 IDDDDAAAA
                                  EDERO
      132183218
6426
                                  BJAIL
6436
                                  TDTD
6446
6456
9468
6476
     1 N.B. The actual program has been omitted here.
5486
             Only the tables for "SET" prompting
6496
             and "READ" formatting are reproduced here.
4544
6516
      SET.PRMPT .BY 'Set time: ' $D $A $A
9529
                .BY 'YIS' SAS 'YSI' SAS 'MIS' SAS 'MSI' SAS
6536
      SET. HSG
                 BY 'DIS' SAS 'DSI' SAS 'DAY' SAS
6546
                 .BY '16H' SAS '61H' SAS '16H' SAS '61H' SAS
$556
                 BY SFF
4544
4576
                 "BA . SFINDWA. *8% *8%
6586
      DAY, TABL
                 BY 'MONDAY' SEE SEE
4594
                 .BY 'TUEBDAY' 486
6666
                 .BY 'WED' $27 'SDA' $D9
6616
                 BY 'THURSDA' SD9
6626
                 .BY 'FRIDAY' $85 $85
6636
                 .BY 'BATURDA' $D9
5645
6656
      MONTH. TABL .BY # # # $88
Ø66#
                .BY 'JAN' SAS
6676
                 .BY 'FEB' SAG
6686
                 .BY 'HAR' SAS
6696
                 BY 'APR' SAE
6766
                 BY 'MAY' SAS
6716
                 BY 'JUN' SAE
6726
                 .BY 'JUL' SAS
6736
                 BY 'AUB' SAG
8745
                 .BY 'SEP' SAM
6756
                 BY 'OCT' SAS
9766
                 .BY 'NOV' SAS
$776
                 .BY 'DEC' SAG
6786
                 .EN
```

\$148 ; This example would print out as:

HARDWARE RECOMMENDATION - SYM/KTM ENCLOSURE

We have installed one of our SYM/KTM systems in a very elegant case made by KEN-WAY PRODUCTS, 831 Patton Road, New Brighton, Minnesota 55112.

To quote from the descriptive brochure: "The (aluminum) enclosure features a low profile design with durable textured baked charcoal finish that matches the KTM keys. Solid birch side panels are walnut stained. The SYM is mounted in the hinged top panel which also provides direct access to the SYM keypad."

Our system includes the SYM-1, a KTM-2, a 32K Beta DRAM Board, an FDC-1 Disk Controller, and an HDE FODS Disk Controller. There is still lots o space left over, into which we plan to build a compact 4 A power supply, using the case as the heat sink for the regulator (no fan for us!).

We power up on this system to the FODS DOS, then download the FDC-1 operating system into RAM at \$9000. This is the system on which we will be evaluating and debugging any new DOSes developed for the FDC-1. We have two pairs of BASF 5 1/4 " drives on this system, one dual system for FDDS, one dual system for FDC-1. We even have an extra cable coming off the FDC-1 controller card for a pair of 8" drives, for testing the software with 8" systems. We have only one pair of 8" drives around and these are installed on our MTU CODOS system, but can be switched over for testing.

We like the case very much and highly recommend it as a good value. Contact Ken Schaufler (KEN-WAY PRODUCTS), (612) 633-3035 for prices and any additional information.

Ken sent us a copy of one of Sylvia Porter's newspaper columns which pointed out that, this year only (1982), business equipment expenses up to \$5000 may be written-off in full, rather than being depreciated! So, buy it this year, if you can manage it.

FORCED TAPE READ

S. G. Knox (we think that's who it was!) sent us this little program he got from Bob Peck to force a cassette read. Might be worth trying if you are having difficulty reading a cassette.

```
9919 : ***********************
               0020 ; ¥
               ØØ3Ø ; *
                          BOB PECK'S SYM MON 1.1 FORCED
               9949 ; ¥
                             CASSETTE TAPE READ ROUTINE
               ØØ5Ø ; $
                                    2 MAY 1982
               ØØ6Ø ; *
               0070 : ***********************
               ØØ9Ø : . OS
                               .BA $ØØ1Ø
                                           :OR WHEREVER DESIRED
               Ø1ØØ
               9119
               Ø12Ø PLACE
                               .DE $0200
                                           :OR WHEREVER
               Ø13Ø
               9149
9919- 20 86 BB 9159 START
                               JSR $8886
                                           : ACCESS
                               LDA #H.PLACE
ØØ13- A9 Ø2
               0160
                                           ; P2H
ØØ15- BD 4D A6 Ø17Ø
                               STA $A64D
ØØ18- A9 ØØ
               9189
                               LDA #L.PLACE
                               STA $A64C
                                           ; P2L
ØØ1A- BD 4C A6
               Ø19Ø
                               LDY #$80
                                           ; MODE
ØØ1D- AØ 8Ø
               8288
ØØ1F- 2Ø A9 8D
                                           START TAPE ROUTINE
                               JSR $8DA9
               Ø21Ø
                               JSR $8052
                                           READ HIGH SPEED BYTE - SYNC FIND
ØØ22- 2Ø 52 BD
               Ø22Ø
6625- 26 E5 8D
               Ø23Ø LOOP
                               JSR $8DE5
                                           READ A BYTE
ØØ28- AØ ØØ
               Ø24Ø
                               LDY #$ØØ
```

ØØ2A− 91 FE ØØ2C− E6 FE ØØ2E− E6 FF	9259 9269 9279	STA (\$FE),Y INC *\$FE INC *\$FF	;PUT IT AWAY ;BUMP THE POINTER
0030- 20 3C 8B 0033- 90 F0 0035- 00 0036- EA	Ø28Ø INCDUN Ø29Ø Ø30Ø Ø31Ø Ø32Ø	JSR \$883C BCC LOOP BRK NOP	;TSTAT - STOP IF KEY DOWN
	9339 9349	.EN	C/O School of Ontometry

C/O School of Optometry University of NSW P.O. Box 1 Kensington NSW 2033 Australia

Dr. H. R. Luxenberg SYM Users' Group P.O. Box 319 Chico, CA 95927

Dear Dr. Luxenberg:

I have been meaning to write to you for some time now, ever since first reading a copy of SYM-PHYSIS. I have not seen any copies dated later than $198\emptyset$, and so I hope your excellent newsletter is still alive and well. I am writing for two reasons:

- 1. Is the Users' Group still active? If so I would like to join. Please send me all the details.
- 2. I thought you may like some details of my system. It was put together in a hurry (are'nt they all?) for data acquisition in the field of neurophysiology. The system supports a 16 input A/D and 2 output D/A, a BCD event counter and external switch register input. There is also an extra 4K RAM. All extras are built into standard 'Radio Shack' 44 pin proto boards. The SYM, memory, extras and KTM-2 all fit into an aluminium box a little bigger than an Apple. I also have an Apple 2+. This is not treason. The Apple communicates with the SYM via the VIAs (if you see what I mean). At present I am not using the full capacity of the SYM. However it is an indispensible part of a piece of apparatus providing timing signals to control stimuli for experiments in vision physiology.

This is not an original idea. The SYM program enclosed is based on a similar program written for a KIM by the Vision Research Labs at the NIH in Washington D.C. The program was whipped up in an afternoon (testimony to the quality of RAE-1). It works, but I'm sure you could find ways of improving the software.

NOTES ON SYM TIMER PROGRAM

The program enables four lines (Port A of 6522#1) to be used as outputs for pulses of precisely controlled length. The states of the lines and the times at which they change are determined by a table located at \$30. When triggered, the program loads a 6522 timer with data for imS, and enables IRQ interrupts to IRQINT. At IRQINT, a 16 bit count location is decremented. If zeroed, then the count location is updated from the next two bytes of the table (ready for next time interval) and the third byte is output to Port A of 6522 #1. In this way the program makes its way down the table until either \$FF or \$FE are encountered. If \$FE, then pulse train repeats indefinitely. If \$FF then program disables IRQ and waits for another 'trig' pulse before

[ED NOTE: line(s) missing from manuscript here]

The enclosed version is not as general in application as was the original. It includes a facility where one line (bit 1) is only enabled during the first pulse train following a DELY pulse (that is what BGFLG is for).

Also, the annotation is a bit skimpy due to my having only 8K for the RAE - 1 files.

The important I/O bits are:

PORT A 6522#1

Outputs

Bit Ø - Trig output (e.g. to CRO)

Bit 1 - Line 1 output (e.g. conditioning stimulus)

Bit 2 - Line 2 output (e.g. test stimulus)

Bit 3 - SYM BUSY output (handshake to Apple)

Inputs

Bit 6 - Change sixth byte in table to next byte in DLIST

Bit 7 - Trig in (initialise a pulse sequence)

The function served by bit 6 is peculiar to the type of experiment in which I am presently engaged. This line, when pulsed low, causes the location DELY to be replaced with the next element in a list of delay values at DLIST.

You may guess that the equipment is controlled by an Apple program which calls up the various responses by pulsing bits 7 and 6 low when required.

I am enclosing a circuit diagram of the System as it now stands. I have not written any software for it, though I have written a waveform averaging progam for an Apple with the appropriate hardware. Members of the group are welcome to copies of this. I'm sure it could be adapted easily to any SYM system.

I hope this is of some use to you. If you want more information on my 6502 activities, please write. However I'm only an amateur, and I'm sure I would learn a lot more from the group than I could put into it.

Regards.

/s/ Philip J. Anderton

Here is Mr. Anderton's TIMER program, which we reprint, slightly edited, without having had the time to test it. Following the program we reproduce several of Mr. Anderton's sketches to show the very effective use he has made of the SYM's VIAs.

```
9919 : PROGRAM TO USE SYM AS TIMER
ØØ2Ø
                 .BA $1800 or wherever
ØØ3Ø
9040 : .OS
0050
0060 ;6522 ADDRESS DEFINITIONS
8878
0080 :6522#1
ØØ9Ø
                .DE $AØØ1
Ø1ØØ PRTA1
Ø11Ø DDRA1
                 .DE $AØØ3
                 .DE $AØØ4
Ø12Ø T11L0
Ø13Ø T11HI
                 .DE $AØØ5
                .DE $AØØB
Ø14Ø ACR1
                 .DE $AØØD
0150 IFR1
                 . DE $AØØE
Ø16Ø IER1
                                    SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-59
```

```
Ø17Ø -
                Ø18Ø ;6522#2
                Ø19Ø
                Ø2ØØ PCR2
                                 .DE $ABØC
                Ø21Ø
                Ø22Ø :6522#3
                0230
                Ø24Ø PRTA3
                                 .DE $ACØ1
                Ø25Ø DDRA3
                                 .DE $ACØ3
                9768
                Ø27Ø : INITIALIZATION DATA
                Ø28Ø
                                 .DE SCØ
                Ø29Ø ENBT1
                Ø3ØØ DIST1
                                 .DE $40
                Ø31Ø BUSY
                                 .DE $Ø8 bit 3
                Ø32Ø
                0330 : MONITOR ROUTINES
                Ø34Ø
                Ø35Ø USRENT
                                 .DE $8Ø35
                                 .DE $883C
                Ø36Ø TSTAT
                Ø37Ø OUTCHR
                                 .DE $8A47
                Ø38Ø UIRQVC
                                 .DE $A678
                                 .DE $8188
                0390 SAVER
                Ø4ØØ RESALL
                                 .DE $81C4
                                 .DE $88AF
                Ø41Ø GETKEY
                                 .DE $82FA
                Ø42Ø OUTBYT
                                 .DE $834D
                Ø43Ø CRLF
                                 .DE $8A58
                Ø44Ø INTCHR
                                 .DE $A63Ø
                Ø45Ø SCRØ
                                 .DE $8886
                Ø46Ø ACCESS
                Ø47Ø OBCRLF
                                 .DE $834A
                Ø48Ø
                Ø49Ø : PROGRAM LOCATIONS
                Ø5ØØ
                                 .DE $2E 2 bytes
                Ø51Ø POINTR
                                 .DE $30 <256 bytes
                Ø52Ø TABLE
                Ø53Ø TCOUNT
                                 .DE $2C 2 bytes
                                 .DE TABLE+6
                Ø54Ø DELY
                Ø55Ø DELPTR
                                 .DE $2A
                                 .DE $29
                0560 ENDFL
                                 .DE 28 mask to disable bit 1
                Ø57Ø BGFLG
                0580
                0590 : PROGRAM STARTS HERE
                Ø6ØØ
                                 JSR ACCESS
18ØØ~ 2Ø 86 8B
                Ø61Ø MAIN
18Ø3- 2Ø 7F 18
                                 JSR INIT
                Ø62Ø
                                 JSR BUSYLO
18Ø6- 2Ø ØF 19
                0630 MAINI
                                 LDA PRTA1 test for pulse inputs
18Ø9- AD Ø1 AØ
                9649
                Ø65Ø
                                 ORA #$ØF
                                 ROL A
                9669
                Ø67Ø
                                 BCC TRIG tigger input low?
                Ø68Ø
                                 ROL A
                                 BCC NDLY new delay input low?
                Ø69Ø
                                 JSR TSTAT key pressed?
1814- 20 3C 8B
                Ø7ØØ
                                 BCC MAIN1
                Ø71Ø
                                 SEI
                9729
                                 RTS
                Ø73Ø
                                 JSR WAIT
181B- 2Ø 75 18
                Ø74Ø NDLY
                                 JSR BUSYHI set bit 3 hi
181E- 20 Ø6 19
                Ø75Ø
                                 LDA #$FF
                0760
                                 STA #BGFLG enable one pulse only for bit 1
                Ø77Ø
                                 LDY #$00 and update dely value
                Ø78Ø
                                 INC #DELPTR
                0790
                Ø8ØØ
                                 LDA (DELPTR),Y
                Ø81Ø
                                 CMP #$FF
                                                        SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-60
```

. 9

18ØC- Ø9 ØF

18ØF- 9Ø 3B

1812- 9Ø Ø7

1817- 9Ø ED

1821- A9 FF

1823- 85 1C

1825- AØ ØØ

1827- E6 2A

1829- B1 2A

182B- C9 FF

18ØE- 2A

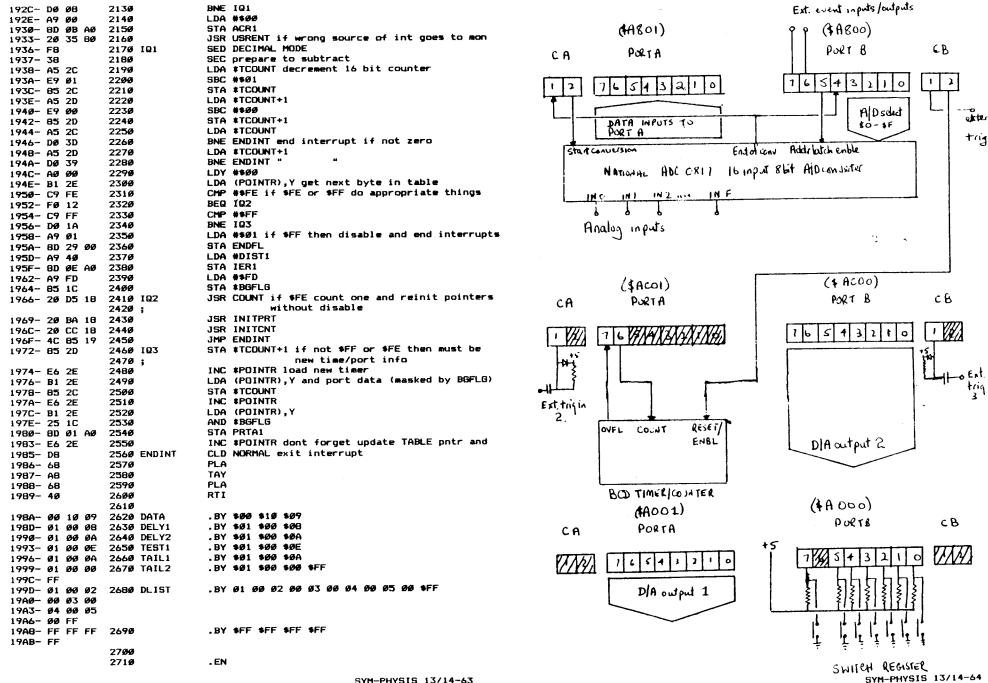
1811- 2A

1819- 78

181A- 6Ø

private.

182D- DØ Ø3	Ø82Ø	BNE ND1	18BA- A9 3Ø	148Ø INITPRT	LDA #L, TABLE
182F- 20 C3 18	Ø83Ø	JSR INITPRD	18BC- 85 2E	149Ø	STA *POINTR
1832- B1 2A	Ø84Ø ND1	LDA (DELPTR),Y	18BE- A9 ØØ	1500	LDA #H, TABLE
1834- 85 36	Ø85Ø	STA #DELY	18CØ- 85 2F	1510	STA *POINTR+1
1836- 20 FA 82	Ø86Ø	JSR OUTBYT	18C2- 6Ø	1520	RTS
1839- E6 2A	Ø87Ø	INC *DELPTR		1530	
1838- B1 2A	Ø88Ø	LDA (DELPTR),Y	18C3- A9 9D	154Ø INITPRD	LDA #L,DLIST
183D- 85 37	Ø89Ø	STA #DELY+1	18C5- 85 2A	1550	STA *DELPTR
					LDA #H, DLIST
183F- 20 FA 82		JSR OUTBYT print it for debugging	18C7- A9 19	1560	
1842- 2Ø 4D 83		JSR CRLF	18C9- 85 2B	1570	STA *DELPTR+1
1845- 20 ØF 19		JSR BUSYLO	18CB- 6Ø	1580	RTS
1848- DØ BC	9 93 9	BNE MAINI		1596	
184A- FØ BA	074 0	BEQ MAIN1	18CC- A9 Ø1	1600 INITCHT	LDA #\$Ø1 initialise 16 bit counter
184C- 2Ø 75 18	Ø95Ø TRIG	JSR WAIT new pulse train	18CE- 85 2C	1610	STA *TCOUNT
184F- A9 ØØ	6 96 0	LDA #\$ØØ	18DØ- A9 ØØ	1620	LDA #\$00
1851- 85 29	9 97 <i>8</i>	STA \$ENDFL	18D2- 85 2D	1630	STA \$TCOUNT+1
1853- 20 06 19	0 980	JSR BUSYHI	18D4- 6Ø	164Ø	RTS
1856- 20 FB 18	9 990	JSR LDSTRT load and start clk		1650	
1859- A9 CØ	1000	LDA #ENBT1	18D5- A9 8Ø	166Ø COUNT	LDA #\$80 send a pulse to BCD counter
1858- BD ØE AØ		STA IER1 enable		1670 ;	(port A 6522#3, bit 7)
185E- 58	1020	CLI interrupts from clk	18D7- 8D Ø1 AC	168Ø	STA PRTA3
185F- A5 29	1030 TR1	LDA #ENDFL if either endflag or	18DA- A9 ØØ	1690	LDA #\$ØØ
1861- DØ Ø5	1040 1040	BNE TR2	18DC- 8D Ø1 AC	1700	STA PRTA3
1863- 20 3C 8B		JSR TSTAT	18DF- A9 8Ø	1710	LDA #\$80
1866- 90 F7	1060	BCC TR1 keypressed then stop	18E1- 8D Ø1 AC		STA PRTA3
1868- A9 4Ø	1070 TR2	LDA #DIST1	18E4- 60	1730	RTS
186A- 8D ØE AØ	1080	STA IER1		174Ø	į.
186D- A9 ØØ	1090	LDA #\$ØØ	18E5- 20 BA 18	1750 LTBL	JSR INITPRT load TABLE at zero page
186F- 8D 29 ØØ	1100	STA ENDFL	18 EO- AØ FF	1760	LDY #\$FF
1872- 78	1110	SEI	18EA- C8	177Ø LT1	INY
1873- FØ 91	1120	BEQ MAIN1 ALWAYS	18EB- B9 8A 19	178Ø	LDA DATA,Y
	1130		18EE- 91 2E	1790	STA (POINTR),Y
1875- AD Ø1 AØ	1140 WAIT	LDA PRTA1 wait for all switched 2B cleared	18FØ- C9 FF	1800	CMP #\$FF
1878- Ø9 ØF	115ø	ORA #\$ØF	18F2- FØ Ø6	1819	BEQ LT2
187A- 49 FF	1160	EOR #\$FF	18F4- C9 FE	1820	CMD #4EE
187C- DØ F7	1170	BNE WAIT	18F6- FØ Ø2		BEQ LT2
				1830	
187E- 6Ø	1180	RTS	18F8- DØ FØ	1840	BNE LT1
	1170		18FA- 60	185Ø LT2	RTS
	1200 ; INIT ROU	HINE		1860	
	1210		18FB- A9 E8	1870 LDSTRT	LDA #\$E8 load and start clock
187F~ 2Ø E5 18	1220 INIT	JSR LTBL initialise vectors and pointers	18FD- 8D Ø4 AØ	188Ø	STA TIILO
1882- 20 AF 18	1230	JSR INITPR	1900- A9 03	189Ø	LDA #\$Ø3
1885- A9 1A	1240	LDA #L, IRQINT	1902- BD 05 A0	1900	STA T11HI
1887- BD 78 A6	1250	STA UIRQVC	1905- 60	1910	RTS
188A- A9 19	1269	LDA #H, IRQINT		1920	
188C- 8D 79 A6	127Ø	STA UIRQVC+1	1906- AD Ø1 AØ	1930 BUSYHI	LDA PRTA1 set bit 4 hi (anytime)
188F- A9 ØF	128Ø	LDA #\$ØF	1909 09 08	1940	ORA #BUSY
1891- 8D Ø3 AØ	1290	STA DDRA1	19ØB- BD Ø1 AØ		STA PRTA1
1894- A9 CØ	1300	LDA ##CØ	190E- 60	1960	RTS
1896- BD ØC AB	1310	STA PCR2 ENBL TIMER	1700 00		W10
1899~ 8D ØB AØ	1320	STA ACR1	1005 00 00	1979	LDA #BUSY set bit 4 lo (anytime)
	1330		190F- A9 08	198Ø BUSYLO	
189C~ 8D Ø1 AC		STA PRTA3	1911- 49 FF	1990	EOR #\$FF (BUSYHI and BUSYLO can be corrupted
189F- 8D Ø3 AC	1340	STA DDRA3		2000 ;	by interrupt routine)
18A2- A9 8Ø	1350	LDA #\$8Ø	1913- 2D Ø1 AØ	2010	AND PRTA1
18A4- 8D Ø1 AC	1360	STA PRTA3	1916 8D Ø1 AØ	2020	STA PRTA1
18A7- 20 CC 18	137Ø	JSR INITCHT	1919- 60	2030	RTS
18AA- A9 FD	1380	LDA #\$FD		2040	
18AC- 85 1C	1390	STA *BGFL6	191A- 48	2050 IRQINT	PHA ;interrupt routine does it all
18AE- 60	1400	RTS	191B- 98	2060	TYA
	1410		191C- 48	2070	PHA
18AF- 20 BA 18	142Ø INITPR	JSR INITPRT initialise both pointers	191D- AD ØD AØ	2080	LDA IFR1
1882- 2Ø C3 18	1430	JSR INITPRD	1920- 8D 0D A0	2090	STA IFRI
1885- A9 A6	1440	LDA #L,DLIST+9 pnt to 2nd last byte on initial	1923- 8D 3Ø A6		STA SCRØ
1897- 85 2A	1450	STA #DELPTR	1926- AD ØE AØ		LDA IERI
1889- 6Ø	1460	RTS	1929- 2D 3Ø A6		AND SCRØ
	1470	SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-61	1,1, 10 35 HD	- · · · ·	SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-62



MR. PACMAN, MEET MR. SYMMAN!

We reproduce below extracts from a very recent letter sent us by Daniel Wuethrich (you may recognize his letterhead from a previous issue!). This is followed by an edited copy of the Instruction Manual he provided on FDC-1 format diskette and three Epson MX-80 printouts showing the appearance of the Visible Memory screen at various stages of the game. And, finally, some additional comments by us on SYMMAN



INGENIEURBURO WUTHRICH BRUGG
Hardware Mikroprozessor-Software Prozesssteuerungen Prototyp-Entwicklungen Kleinserien

Dear Lux and Jean,

I like to send to You a computer game I made for my visible memory. It is similar to the well known arcade-game PACMAN. For copyright reason I call my game SYMMAN. If You like this game, I would be glad if You can sell it to other SYM-users. I let You select a resonable price. If You can sell the game please don't send any money to me, just keep it for my future orders.

Enclosed is a disk with the following files (in SYMDOS):

- T.SYMMAN = Manual for the game
- M.SYMMAN = Machine-Code of the game (Ready to start)
- S.SYMM.P1 = Source-Code Part 1
- S.SYMM.P2 = Source-Code Part 2

For the game You need a joystick with 4 switches for the 4 directions. The analog joystick (with variable resistors) You gave to me can not be used for this game. For Your information: I made the hard—and software for this analog joystick, but the precision was not good enough to draw nice figures on the screen.

I look forward to see You in Switzerland. Are You already planning Your Europe-trip?

SYM-cerly Yours

Damil

Daniel A. Wüthrich Ing.büro Wüthrich

SYMMAN MANUAL

1.HARDWARE

You need a joystick with 4 switches for the directions UP, DOWN, LEFT and RIGHT plus an additional button for ACTION. You can buy such a joystick as a spare part from a computer game distributor (e.g., Commodore, Atari, etc.). With a little skill you can build your own. Connect the joystick to any free 8-bit port as follows:

GROUND: all switches bit 0: UP-switch bit 1: DOWN-switch

bit 2 : ACTION-switch

bit 3 : -

bit 5 : -

bit 6 : LEFT-switch bit 7 : RIGHT-switch

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-65

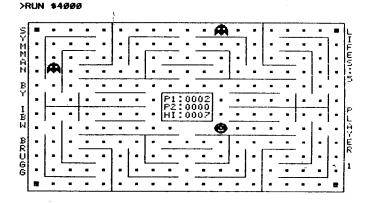


FIGURE 1: The game has just started, with Player 1. SYMman has 5 lives (forgive the mis-spelling) left. SYMman started at the center of the screen, just below the score display, and has gobbled up 2 of the dots, on his trip to the right. Since we had not added the joystick control, SYMman continued moving right, picking up 5 more dots, until he was trapped by the wall of the maze. The HI score of 7 was from previous "runs".

>RUN \$4000

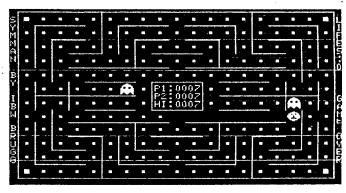
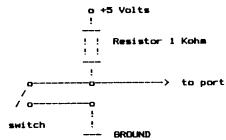


FIGURE 2: (Printed as a "negative" for variety) We watched, helplessly, as SYMman lost all five lives to the octopi, then watched the same sequence occur with Player 2. Here Player 2 has Ø lives left, and SYMman is just about to be devoured by the octopus just above him, ending the game.

(Yes, we will be adding a joystick, as soon as we can. We think we owe it to ourself, to play a game once in a while, and we do want to help SYMman rise above the measly 7 point score!!!)

TYPICAL OF ONE INPUT:



Memory needed: 8 K MTU Visible Memory 8 K to play the game 32 K to assemble

2. SOFTWARE

Load the programm M.SYMMAN (from \$200-\$1AFF). Set the following memory locations:

Visible Memory origin (e.g., VM from \$2000 to \$203 : e.g., \$20 \$3FFF)

Low byte address of joystickport \$204 : e.g., \$00

High byte address of joystickport (e.g., \$A800 \$2**0**5 : e.g., \$AB

Then type 6 200 (CR)

3. THE BAME

Try to catch all dots in the maze by moving Your SYMMAN (smiling sun) with the joystick. Your enemies are the octopi (2 at the beginning up to 5). They follow you and try to catch you. Normally you have 5 lives, after that Player 2 can play. If you want to change the lives per game, then change memory location \$208 (1...9). Catching one of the 4 large dots at the corners make the octopi black for a few seconds. When the octopi are black you can eat then and they are sent to the other end of the maze.

POINTS: small dot = 1 point large dot = 5 points black oct = 10 to 90 points depending on the number of octopi in the maze and on the number of octobi already eaten

After catching all dots the game starts automatically again with one octopus more (up to 5).

DISPLAY: In the middle of the maze you see the points of Players 1 and 2 and the high score. The high score is in memory

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-67

\$206 and \$207. If you want to save the high score after the game, then simply save the whole programm back to disk or cassette. At the right border of the maze you see the number of lives and which Player has to play. After Player 2 loses his last life GAME OVER is displayed.

RESTART: After GAME OVER press the ACTION button briefly to restart the game. If you press the ACTION button longer than 1 second a jump to SYM-MONITOR is executed.

>RUB \$4000

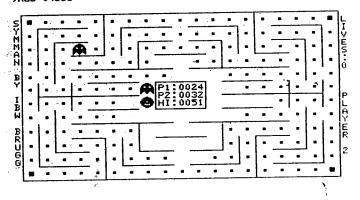


FIGURE 3: We gave SYMMAN a sporting chance by allotting him 9 lives and giving him the opportunity to take a "quasi-random walk", actually more nearly a drunken stagger. We did this by letting the program sample the free-running timer at \$A804, rather than the nonexistent joystick at \$ABØØ. We inhibited the jump to SUPERMON after GAMEDVER so that the game would always restart, and left it running overnight. We stopped the game with RST just as Player 2 had lost his last life, and was about to be devoured, triggering GAMEOVER. We also corrected the spelling of "lives".

MORE ON SYMMAN

Dan Wuethrich was the second to send us material for review and publication on an FDC-1 diskette (Jeff Lavin was the first, but he also sent backup on cassette, since our FDC-1/FODS Dual-Dual Disk Drive System (F/F D-D DDS) was not yet ready). We read Dan's FDC-1 diskette and transcribed the material to a FODS diskette on our newly completed F/F D-D DDS.

We transfered the diskette to our main development system (the only one interfaced to the Epson for graphics printout; all others use the decwriter II on the 20 mA loop at 600 baud for printout, or, if the printer patch is not resident, we log-on with the decwriter as a TTY-type terminal at 110 baud whenever we need hard copy), so that we would, eventually, be able to make hard copy images of the Visible Memory display(s).

As of now, our only Visible Memory (which is an MTU product) is on another system at \$2000-\$3FFF. built into an MTU Card-File, with the MTU

CODOS (Channel Oriented Disk Operating System) resident at \$4000-\$7FFF, hence no FODS or FDC-1 available. Thus, we transfered material between the MTU/Vis Mem/CODOS system and our main development system over the cassette interface loop(s) so that we could see the dynamic interactive graphics on one, and print out the static "snapshot" type images on the other.

In the near future (see following article on SUPER-SYM) we hope to have another system going where we'll be able to interrupt a dynamic display during a transition period, so that the printout will show some "blur", thereby creating a feeling of motion in the image (there we go, thinking like a still photographer).

Incidentally, while SYMMAN is black/white only, and does not have the full audio capabilities of the arcade game which it resembles, the visual resolution is excellent, and Dan calls very effectively on JSR BEEP to provide very nice sound effects.

SUPER-SYM

Our SYMs are used rather heavily, by both ourselves and students, so we need to have a large number of them running on a multi-tasking basis. Each of our SYM's has its own personality and capabilities, sort of like siblings in a large family.

For many years we lived comfortably with SYM's built-in limitation of a maximum of 32 K contiguous RAM with a spare utility 4 K at \$9000-\$9FFF. We didn't like the fact that the 16 K RAM requirement of CODOS forced us to locate our 8 K Visible Memory at \$2000-\$3FFF, right in the middle of our SYM-FORTH, however, and we were looking for a way out of this dilemma.

It wasn't until we started disassembling and reassembling our newest FORTH (see elsewhere in this issue) that we really felt the 32 K limitation. We didn't mind the .CT assembly so much; what did bother us was trying to use KWOK's Cross Referencer to get the "oh, so elegant!" Label File Listings it provides. Now FORTH source code, by virtue of its threaded nature, is essentially a listing of label addresses, and many of the labels are called dozens, or even scores, of times. While each of the two source files could be cross-referenced individually, there was no way to get a complete cross reference label file for both source files into the contiguous 32 K!

We had bought for our own use the complete prototype run, some five or six boards, of Jeff Lavin's AEP-1 32 K RAM boards (the final production boards have additional jumper capabilities not present on the prototypes). We liked the capability of being able to interchange 2 K RAMs and 2 K EPROMs (2716s) so freely, anywhere on the board. We also had a spare Visible Memory, and of course a SYM. We ordered another MTU Card Cage, and shipped the whole collection of boards and stuff to Jeff Lavin, telling him, in a rather vague way, that we needed more contiguous RAM, and the Visible Memory as far up in the memory address space as he could get it.

What he came up with surpassed our wildest dreams. Here, in highly condensed form, are but a few of the details of the SUPER-SYM he built for

1) All I/O, etc., relocated and "compacted" as follows:

VIA #1 from \$AØØØ-\$A3FF to \$F8ØØ-\$F87F VIA #2 from \$ABØØ-\$ABFF to \$F88Ø-\$F8FF VIA #3 from \$ACØØ-\$AFFF to \$F9Ø0-\$F97F SYSI/O from \$A4ØØ+echo to \$FFØØ-\$FFFF SYSRAM from \$A6ØØ+echo to \$FFØØ-\$FFFF

- 2) SUPERMON relocated to \$E000-\$EFFF in 2 2716s on the SYM-1
- 3) RAE-1 relocated to \$C000-\$DFFF in 2 2716s on an AEP-1 (HI-0)
- 4) BAS-1 still : at \$C000-\$DFFF in 2 2716s on an AEP-1 (HI-1)
- 5) POR circuit modified, and all external addresses changed in the EPROMs for self-consistency
- 6) Write protect circuitry and .W command modified to provide for bank-switching between two AEP-1 boards at \$0000-\$7FFF, LO-0, LO-1 and between two additional AEP-1 boards at \$8000-\$FFFF, HI-0, HI-1
- 7) Visible Memory (8 K RAM) is located at \$AØØØ-\$BFFF

Bank-switch default at POR is to LO-Ø, HI-Ø (with RAE-1). In the command .W wxyz, where wxyz are the four bits corresponding to a single hex byte, "w" and "z" are not used (future expansion for "z"), "x" selects between LO-Ø and LO-1, and "y" between HI-Ø and HI-1.

The MTU Card Cage holds "cards" on five levels. The SYM is at the top level (Level 1), covered with "smokey" lucite, with cutouts for "rare" access to the keypad, and to an AEP-2 I/O board which provides for four additional VIAs in the space assigned to VIA #2 (the AEP-2 plugs into socket U 28 in place of VIA #2).

The Visible Memory is at Level 5. Level 2 holds LO-0 on the "right" and HI-0 (with RAE-1) on the "left" (the default AEP-1s), while Level 3 holds LO-1 and HI-1 (with BAS-1).

That leaves Level 4

We haven't decided what goes on the left side (we're sure Jeff will come up with several suggestions), but an FDC-1, with custom EPROM and with a modified addressing PROM goes on the right (the Expansion Connector side). Note that we have well over 1 1/4 K available at \$F980-\$FEFF. We'll put a 2716 in there, using the PROM to give it all address space in the 2 K block \$F800-\$FFFF not otherwise spoken for in 1) above (allowing also for the five addresses needed by the FDC-1 I/O registers).

This 2716 will hold a BOOTstrap program to download into RAM whatever DOS we decide to use. Since BOOTs are almost trivially short, typically at most one page or so, we'll still have over 1 K for all sorts of utility "goodies", as well.

With a disk system available we'll remove the BASIC and RAE EPROMS from the AEP-1 HI boards and replace them with RAM, downloading BASIC and RAE (and FORTH, naturally) as needed. We will then have contiguous RAM from \$0000-\$BFFF! That is 56 K, friends, not counting the bank-switching!! And there is still an isolated 2 K of RAM at \$F000-\$F7FF. What about the DOS? The latest word from Steve Cole, of the UK SYMmers Group, is that Arthur Richards estimates that he is about 80% of the way towards completion, and that we should be getting a copy for testing right around the first of the year. It should be ready to announce with our next issue.

We saw the tremendous amount of enhancements Arthur added to FODS, while at the same time compacting the object code more than we would ever have believed possible. Knowing Arthur's work as we do, we believe that his new FDC-1 DOS will be among the very best we have seen. We estimate it will occupy perhaps 6 K or so. Since it will be able to use the 2 K of RAM at \$F000-\$F7FF for overlays and buffer space, it will not take up too much of the contiguous 56 K of RAM.

Incidentally, Steve has begun to devote most of his time to the BBC computer. We can't blame him; we tried one out when we were in Australia this spring (our spring, that is; their fall). The cost advantage of the single-board computer, e.g., the SYM, over the appliance-type computer, e.g., Atari BØØ, Commodore 64, BBC Acorn, Timex-Sinclair, etc., is long since gone. The only remaining two advantages of the single board computer are: 1) you are required to understand more of its "inner workings", and, 2) the single board computer is much more truly a personal sort of thing. The best example we can give for both of these points is the "dream system" we have been describing above.

Jeff did his usual great job on this custom system for us, and provided us with complete documentation for all modifications made to the software, and to the hardware for the SYM-1 itself, the Card Cage, and all other (memory) boards used. He gave us an annotated SYM-1 schematic showing all POR changes and a schematic of the added logic to do the more extensive I/O decoding required. Since this was a custom job, and since space is limited, we cannot reproduce the details here. Contact Jeff directly if you wish more information, especially if you would like similar services. He can provide customized and/or relocated EPROMS for MON, BAS-1, RAE-1, etc., on request. We are now referring all requests for customized and OEM systems to him, since he has a faster response time than we do, with Dick Albers available for support and backup as needed.

Note that, except for the relocations, all software developed on this system will be fully compatible with standard SYMs. We'll borrow an idea from Jack Brown, and use conditionals in our source code, i.e., there will be lines like the following:

MYSIM .DE 1 ; OR Ø IF NOT MYSIM

IFE MYSIM

:NORMAL CODE AND/OR DEFINITIONS FOR STANDARD SYM GO HERE

IFN MYSIM

SPECIAL CODE AND/OR DEFINITIONS FOR MYSIM GO HERE

We are doing this now with many of the programs we distribute for cassette based systems, in that we define FODS .DE \emptyset , and include lines with FODS .DE \emptyset , IFE FODS, and IFN FODS, so that the user with FODS can redefine FODS .DE 1 to get the FODS linkages inserted. We hope soon to be able to do the same for FDC1.

COMPUTER SPEECH

We have long been using the SP-1 SPEAK & SPELL (TM) INTERFACE, marketed as a kit by David P. Kemp, for voice output from our SYM. We have made our SYM into a talking clock, as a novelty demonstration, but have used the SP-1 for a more practical purpose, with the .V (Verify) command, to read back to us, for code checking purposes, a hex dump of long tables which we have entered "by hand".

We understand that the kit is no longer available, and we thought we understood why. At the time we bought the SP-1 it was just about the only way to add, inexpensively, at least, speech capabilities to the SYM (the excellent manual, Release 1.1, bears a copyright date way back in 1979, almost prehistoric, by now).

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-71

Since that time a number of alternate approaches have become available, and a casual examination of their specifications and prices led us to believe that some of these approaches might be cheaper and better than the SP-1 approach, especially since the price of the Speak & Spell seemed to be inflating. Dave must have felt that the SP-1 was "obsolete", and that the market for it was dead, and we would have agreed with him.

We have since reexamined the matter, and changed our opinion. First, as to cost: With TI's very active rebate policy (currently \$15.00) the S & S is available for as little as \$34.97. While the kit is no longer available, except for the PC board, and a special socket to fit the Expansion ROM connector on the S & S, all other parts are obtainable locally at a very nominal cost.

Here is the COMPLETE parts list:

1 ea 4.7 ufd Tantalum Capacitor

1 ea 10 K 1/4 W Resistor

1 ea 2N22907 Transistor

1 ea 74175 Quad D Flipflop

1 ea 74368 Hex Tri-state Inverter

2 ea 74395 Four Bit Tri-state Shift Registers

(plus sundry sockets and 16 wire flat cables)

These parts can't be too expensive, anywhere. If the PC board is no longer available, a prototype board of some type could be substituted. Also, we did not really like the makeshift socket provided for interfacing to the S & S PC board, which is much thinner than standard. We would just as soon solder flat cable wires directly to the edge connector traces of the TI board, ourselves.

So much for cost. We think that this approach has got to be, the least expensive way to go. And now for the effectiveness: First of all, Kemp's manual provides an educational experience in itself, on the general theory of LPC, and the specifics of the S & S implementation thereof. He provides fully commented source code listings of all required software. Second, additional theory and software listings are available in several manuals written by John P. Cater, "6502 Experimenter Package", and "6502 Phonetic Generator Software".

While we do not fully agree with his specific selection and implementation of phonemes, enough information is provided to add additional phonemes, and to include as many allophones (variants of phonemes, with differing pitches, lengths, levels, and inflections) as desired, to produce very, very, natural sounding speech, even regional dialects, if you wish.

The information provided by Kemp and Cater make the S & S approach one of the most versatile computer speech systems we have seen, at the lowest cost we know of. The price of the manuals should not really be considered only as part of the hardware cost, but rather as supplementary reading, or "required texts", if you like. With this in mind, we now feel that the S & S/SP-1 approach is the most cost/effective way to get 6502 voice I/O, bar none (unless you get the chips, etc., as a gift, or donation, of course).

If any of you are interested in following this approach further, please let us know of your interest. We will then contact Cater and Kemp for resale or reprint rights to their manuals, and ask Kemp if he wishes to provide the PC boards (not complete kits, as in the past), or license us to have them made. We could also obtain the TI interface connectors, as well. We think Dave would certainly be agreeable, especially if we provide the customer support, rather than he having to do it. Customer support can be difficult if you have moved on to other projects, but if SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-72

(i)

you are still actively interested it is kind of fun.

We could also provide RAE source code on cassette, to save you many hours of keying time. Our source code includes conditionals for Kemp's various subprograms, so that any combination(s) of them can be corresident (we have eliminated duplicated labels), and all sections, including the extensive packed tables (and for Cater's software, the phoneme tables) are fully relocatable and easily extensible.

To end on a humorous note, we have been listening to Victor Borge's, by now "classical", comedy albums, one of which contains a monolog called "Phonetic Punctuation", in which he maintains that spoken speech would be less error-prone if the punctuation marks of written speech were also "soundable". He then assigns various noises and funny sounds to ".", "!", "?", ",", ";", etc., and then "reads" a short story, with the voiced punctuation. We'd like to emulate that with our SYM!

P.S. The Speak & Spell (t/m) is also endorsed by E.T. (c)! E.T. TERRESTRIAL

P.P.S. We'd sure like to find a way to use that very nice eight character full alphanumeric fluorescent display to supplement the SYM's six seven-segment LED displays. We do like the green color, too.

MORE ON FDC-1 FIX

To ensure greater stability (?) on the +5 V line, tie more of the +5 V points together. We tied the hole marked "+" between RP1 and pin 14 on U8 to the +5 V turret pin with #22 hookup wire. We don't think the problem is due to lack of decoupling capacitors; rather we feel that there is too much ohmic resistance in the traces, or plated—through holes. The suggested fixes work, although just why is still uncertain.

EDITING BASIC FILES WITH RAE

Here are some of the explanatory notes and comment lines from a RAE program sent us by Rudolf Karg, a Swiss SYMmer, for review and marketing, if we found it to be useful. We tried it, we liked it, and are pleased to offer it as a new product.

After the program is assembled and the object code is stored in high RAM, BASIC is entered as usual, with the usual memory reserve. After you have tested your BASIC program, if you wish to do major editing on any of the program lines, call on this program as instructed. You will then find yourself in RAE with appropriate >SEt limits, where you will be able to use all of RAE's editing features to do such things as finding and/or renaming variables, etc. RAE's >PRint command, if preceded by a CTRL Y will send the program (and you) back into BASIC. It is very interesting to watch the program at work.

Naturally we disobeyed M. Karg's injunction to use the cold entry only once; we wanted to see what would happen with multiple use. Well, each cold entry cut BASIC's memory limit in half till there was no more left to use. The program can be very helpful for "polishing" up your BASIC programs.

```
ØØ9Ø : $
Ø100 : # TAPE FILE Ø1 8.JAN.81
Ø11Ø : $
        TAPE Ø46 SIDE A
Ø12Ø ;*
0130 ;* ENTER BASIC AND ALLOCATE MEMORYSIZE OR
0140 : TYPE RETURN IF THIS PROGRAM IS STORED
Ø15Ø :* IN EPROM.
0160 : * ADD THE FOLLOWING LINES TO YOUR BAS-FILE
Ø17Ø ;*
Ø18Ø ; *
0170 : $
         9998 X=USR(&"XXXX".Ø):LIST
Ø2ØØ ; $
         9999 X=USR(&"YYYY".#):LIST
Ø21Ø ;*
               XXXX = COLD.ENTRY
Ø22Ø : *
Ø23Ø ;*
              YYYY = WARM.ENTRY
Ø24Ø ; $
Ø25Ø : *
         START CONVERSION FROM BASIC TO RAE/TED
Ø26Ø ; *
        WITH GOTO 9998 (COLD ENTRY POINT)
Ø27Ø ;*
         RETURN TO BASIC WITH CTRL Y PR RETURN.
#280 :* START EACH FURTHER CONVERSION TO RAE/TED
#29# :* WITH GOTO 9999 (WARM ENTRY POINT).
Ø3ØØ :*
Ø31Ø ;**************************
               .BA $5000
0320
0330
                .05
Ø34Ø ACCESS
                .DE $8886
                             :UNWRITE PROT SYST RAM
Ø35Ø EXECUTE
                .DE $8855
                             MON EXECUTE ROUTINE
Ø36Ø PARNR
                .DE $A649
                             : NUMBER OF PARMS
Ø37Ø PAR.3
                .DE $A64A
                             :POINTER FOR EXECUTE ROUTINE
Ø38Ø OUTVEC
                .DE $A663
                             LOUTPUT DRIVER VECTOR
Ø39Ø POINTER
                .DE $7Ø
                             ; ASCII TRANSFERBUFFER-POINTER
Ø4ØØ LASTMEMORY .DE $FD
                             :LAST STORED CHARACTER
Ø41Ø MEMORYSIZE .DE $87
                             BASIC MEMORY SIZE
                             BASIC TERMINAL WIDTH
Ø42Ø TERM.WIDTH .DE $1A
Ø43Ø BUFF.END
              .DE $6E
                             : TRANSFERBUFFER-END
0440 BUFF.START .DE $6C
                             :TRANSFERBUFFER-START
Ø45Ø TOUT
               .DE $BAAØ
                             :TERMINAL CHR OUT
Ø46Ø RAE. WARM
                .DE $BØØ3
                             : RAE WARM ENTRY
Ø47Ø CTRL.Y
                .DE $ØØ
                             RAE CTRL.Y VECTOR
Ø48Ø SHIFT
                .DE $76
                             SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
Ø49Ø ADDM
                .DE $77
                             SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
Ø5ØØ DECIMAL
                .DE $F9
                             SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
Ø51Ø :
```

```
0850 :****** BASIC TO RAE TEXT EDITOR *******
Ø860 ; THIS PROGRAM DIRECTS THE ASCII OUTPUT STREAM, CAUSED BY
0870 ; THE BASIC "LIST" COMMAND, TO A TRANSFERBUFFER LOCATED
Ø88Ø ; ABOVE THE BASIC FILE.
0890 ; AS SOON AS THE BASIC "OK" MESSAGE IS DETECTED (END OF
0900 :LISTING) A $00 IS PLACED AT THE END OF THE STREAM WORKING
0910 :AS LIMITER FOR THE MONITOR EXECUTE COMMAND. THEN THE
0920 ; BASIC USER COMMAND FOR THE RAE-1 COLD ENTRY IS PLACED
0930 ; AT THE BEGIN OF THE TRANSFERBUFFER, FOLLOWED BY SOME
0940 : RAE SET UP PARAMETERS. AFTERWARDS THE OUTVEC IS CHANGED
Ø95Ø ; BACK TO TOUT AND UNDER MON EXECUTE COMMAND (STARTING
0960 ;AT THE BEGIN OF THE TRANSFERBUFFER) THE RAE IS ENTERED
0970 ; AND THE RAE TEXTFILE IS FILLED UP UNTIL A $00 TERMINATES
0980 ; THE EXECUTE COMMAND, HANDING OVER CONTROL TO THE RAE TEXT
Ø99Ø :EDITOR.
1000 : IN CASE OF TRANSFERBUFFER OVERFLOW DURING TRANSFER BEFORE
1010 : RECEIVING THE END OF LISTING MESSAGE. THE REMAINING BASIC
1020 :LINES WILL BE OUTPUTTED AND CONTROL REMAINS UNDER BASIC.
1030 ;*******
```

SOME QUESTIONS AND SOME ANSWERS

We reprint below a letter with some interesting questions, plus some interesting suggestions. We'll also answer his questions, following the letter.

Dear Lux,

As per our conversation concerning the problem with the Basic "PRINT" statement when printing exponential numbers, I have enclosed a listing and tape of a program that demonstrates the problem. The tape is in H.S. format and uses standard default values. Jerry Larsen of SSC said the problem is at address \$C92B in the BAS-1 chip. The stored value is \$OE and would have to be changed to allow for a larger field. This change would require burning a new chip or putting BAS-1 in RAM. A "PRINT USING" statement as an enhancement to BAS-1 would remove this bug. Do you have one that could be patched to the BAS-1 command list?

Speaking of enhancements to BAS-1, has anyone written an enhancement package to allow disk operations (OPEN, CLOSE, GET, PUT, FIELD), for creating and using Record I/O Files. Virtual files would also be nice. But, while I believe in miracles, this is probably beyond the capability of the Sym-1 and FDC-1. The CHAIN command would allow us to use programs larger than will presently fit in the 32K contiguous memory available on the Sym.

The reason why this letter is so late (I spoke with you two weeks ago) is that I fried the power supply to my Sym. I piggy-backed 4K of static memory chips on the existing 4K of memory on board (see attached article "Beat the High Cost of H-88/89 Memory Expansion; Steve Howard; Microcomputing, August, 1982, pg. 80) and added 16K of static RAM using a board I designed and built. It was a great feeling to see 24K come up on the screen as I signed on to BAS-1, until I noticed smoke coming off the transformer on my power supply. I have since built a new supply using two LM323 chips as regulators - 6 amps. should be enough for a while.

I have added a 2Mhz crystal to my Sym. I can switch select either the 1 or 2Mhz crystal with the Sym under power. My printer is attached to my video terminal through a parallel bus and therefore both must run at the same speed with the printer speed (30 CPS) being the limiting factor. I must therefore run my terminal at 300 baud. This causes problems when I try to connect to my Sym with 2Mhz clock speed. Typing in a "Q" to set the baud rate does not work because doubling the clock on the Sym causes only the follwing baud rates to be recognized: 220, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600. I got around the problem as follows:

1) Set Sym_clock at 1Mhz

- 2) Turn on system
- 3) Type in "Q"
- 4) Sign on to Basic
- 5) Type in the following:

 X=USR(-29818,0)% DFOKE 42580,144%: PFOKE 42577,156

 return (the spaces (b) are important) (taken from

 Sym Physics 7:4)
- 6) Set Sym clock at 2Mhz
 Double the H.S. tape format default values if you want to read tapes created at 1Mhz clock rate or read in the tape at 1Mhz before you perform step 5 above.

The 2Mhz crystal change was made necessary by a program I use to have the Sym create mazes for my 4 year old son to solve. A 24 block by 50 block maze takes about 20 minutes to compute and 1.5 minutes to print. Gregory got so good at solving them that the Sym could not create them fast enough. The 2Mhz clock rate solved the problem. Now the Sym creates a 24 by 100 maze in the same 20 minutes. I am still trying to solve one of those!

In designing the 16K memory board that I mentioned before, I found an error on page 8-3 of the Sym-1 Reference Manual. I have included a copy of the page with corrections noted.

I am working on a hardware method (no fancy programing) to transfer programs from the PDP-11/70 at work direct to my Sym over a telephone line. I sometimes have to do computation work at home and using the Sym will save money on the phone bills. Some of the programs are over 12K long and not worth the time to key in by hand. The Basic enhancements mentioned before would eliminate the need to rewrite sections of the program to make them compatable with BAS-1.

That's it for now. Waiting to hear from you concerning the enhancements.

Sincerely,

Sennie Kochansky
Dennis Kochansky

118 Hidden Trail

North Plainfield, N.J. 07060

Dennis' problem is that he is attempting to "PRINT" a nicely formatted tabular display of results, depending on the use of ";" in his PRINT statements to do the tabbing for him. Whenever the numbers are too small and have too many significant figures, e.g., 0.00987654321, which BASIC prints out as 9.87654321E-03, his numbers spill over the tab positions (the \$0E gives a FIXED field of 13 positions, which doubles to 26 for long exponentials).

The simplest solution is to use "," between variables, not ";", and use TAB(N) to do the tabbing. Actually, you may not even need the ",", we think (we leave this as an exercise for the reader!). There is no problem in transfering BAB-1 into EPROMS, modifying it along the way, as desired, except for perhaps not having enough sockets.

Jack Brown's newest BASIC enhancements do have PRINT USING and CHAIN. And, please do continue to believe in miracles, since what you ask is NOT beyond the capabilities of the SYM-1/FDC-1 combo; just wait till next spring for SUPERDOS for FDC-1!

ANOTHER FDC-1 NOTE

We thought we had a real problem with our FDC-1 system, and spent several weeks thinking about a solution. It seems that 25-50% of the times that we powered on, the disk drives started spinning, often with heads loaded and LEDs on; resetting the SYM would not turn them off.

The problem is that the signals to the (read-only) Drive Control Register at \$F1XX (or \$AFXX on special order) are actually generated by the Hex D-Type Flip-Flop 74LS174 at U13 (MOTOR-ON, SIDE-SELECT, DS-1, and DS-2 go directly to the drives, HLT and DDEN* go to the SY1791- \emptyset 2). The power-on state of these flip-flops is, of course, indeterminate.

Writing \$FF or, at least, \$04, to \$F1XX, will turn off the drives. You will get a "?" when you write, naturally, as the read-back of these addresses will always read \$00. Entering \$00 will give no "?", but will leave the drives running.

MISCELLANIA

DICK ALBERS and JEFF LAVIN of Alternative Energy Products advise that their next two products for the SYM-1 (and, incidentally, also for AIM 65), are now entering the final development stages, that we should have early prototype units for our evaluation before the end of the year, and that announcement of price and availability can be made in the next issue of SYM-PHYSIS.

These are: 1) an ACIA card permitting asynchronous communication at rates up to 9600 baud, and, 2) an EPROM Burner capable of handling ALL EPROMs from 2516 up, with simple header changes and software options. Jeff, with his hardware know-how, and Dick, with his software and analytic skills, form a truly SYM-biotic pair!

#

JACK BROWN, of Saturn Software, sent us five diskettes with review copies of new SYM software. Among the collection is a new DOS, called RAE-DOS, which adds a whole bunch of new commands to RAE, extending its capabilities tremendously. RAE-DOS is usable only with FODS systems.

One of the disks is used with the FODS system to reBOOT to RAE-DOS; the other four disks are then accessed with RAE-DOS. We briefly tested the system and examined many of the utilities and other goodies supplied; it would take many long hours to learn how to exploit all of the treasures there. Jack also supplied us with the RAE-DOS Manual, and the manual for Ralph Deane's MEAN14 (which adds Floating Point Arithmetic to RAE). That is one we will find useful for very fast scientific computations in machine language, such as FFT, etc.

While we are dealers for all of his earlier software, Jack wishes to have all orders for his newer software items to be placed directly through Saturn Software. Thus, we suggest that you contact him directly, and get on the Saturn Softnews mailing list for announcements of his new products.

On the other hand, Jack realizes that preparing and distributing Cassette, FODS, and CODOS versions take up so much of time and energy, that he is hesitant to also support FDC-1 versions. Since we have the ONLY Dual/Dual FODS/FDC-1 SYM that we know of, we have the equipment to do the conversion, testing, and distribution of FDC-1 versions of certain selected software items. We are currently discussing with Jack the possibility of becoming the distributor for FDC-1 SUPERDOS versions. Incidentally, there are already far more FDC-1 SYMs out there than FODS and CODOS combined.

SERGE MATOVICK, of Incon Electronics Inc., 782 Damien Way, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3H2, '(416) 273-4499, sent us photographs and spec sheets for three products he helped design. These are a Programmable Controller, a Programmer-Emulator, and a Simulator. These look OK, and the prices seem reasonable, but we have NOT tried them personally. If you wish additional information on these items, contact Serge directly.

#

Thanks to everyone whose contributed programs and/or articles were deferred to future issues. Space is at a premium, of course, so not every item submitted can be published. We "referee" the articles for "quality", of course, whatever that means, but our choice is based mainly on getting sufficient variety into each issue so that each reader, hopefully, will find at least one article per issue which justifies his subscription costs.

We try to "validate" each program by actual test, and each hardware suggestion by going over the theory involved. We now have enough voluntary reviewers to speed up the process as follows: We will transcribe all received cassettes to disk, or make copies of received diskettes, and Xerox all accompanying manuscript material. We will then send the original materials to the reviewers, notifying the authors of the status.

Several readers have been kind enough to have sent "Computerized Indexes" to partial volumes of SYM-PHYSIS, but these are not in a form which permits easy cumulative updating. "SANDY" MACKAY has sent us a copy of his DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DMS), which runs under Brown's Extended Disk BASIC (EDB-FODS version), but up to now we have been memory limited. When we get our FDC-1 SUPERDOS going on the SUPERSYM, with all that RAM available, we'll write our own DMS in FORTH. If all goes well, we'll mark up a complete set of back issues with appropriate KEYWORDs, and have the data entered in page number sequence, then sorted by KEYWORDs. This is a long-range project, and our plan is to include an Index to Issues Ø through 17 in Issue 17.

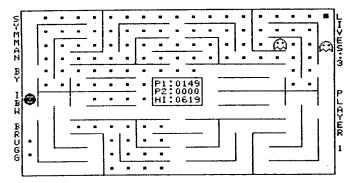
Here's a CONTEST ANNOUNCEMENT: We'll award a complimentary "Lifetime" Subscription to whoever submits the best new masthead to be used in Volume 4. We'd prefer something which uses the graphics capabilities of the Epson, but will accept camera-ready copy, otherwise. Entries due by 1 March 1983.

VIC-20 & COMMODORE 64

We had long been thinking that the VIC-20 would be a far better buy than the RCA VP3301 Data Terminal which we have been using as an output peripheral for our SYM, mainly for video titles. We were also thinking that the VIC-20, with its better keyboard than the Timex-Sinclair (plus color), was bringing closer the day when college students would be required to have their own computers, just as once they provided their own slide-rules (remember?), and we were "evaluating" the VIC-20 with that possibility in mind.

We still think the VIC-20 would provide a good beginners' introduction to computers, but the Commodore 64 is a much more value-packed item, one we want to learn more about. We therefore visited a local computer store to study the manuals on the Commodore 64. We skimmed through the User's Manual and plan to return when the Programmer's Manual is in stock to read that, too.

While there, we bought a Commodore 64 Joystick, and soon as we can get a DB-9 male connector, we'll be playing SYMMAN!



We added the joystick (we just couldn't wait) and played a few (we'd rather not say how long we were at it!) games. Notice the HI score of 619, made by our oldest son, visiting, with his wife and our first grandchild, for Thanksgiving Day. He interfaced the joystick, so he got to play first.

We stopped the game after taking out a corner square so that we could make a printout for you. Note the change in "color" of the octopi; they are now vulnerable to Mr. SYMMAN. After cleaning out all of the dots additional octopi appear to make the game even more challenging.

LOGOUT

Issue 13/14 was fun to put together, with so many readers' contributions to chose from. The hardest part was not having room for all of them, and having to omit so many good items. Now we can turn our energies to personal studies in Voice I/O, and becoming thoroughly proficient in FORTH. We also will be "producing" several half-hour demo videotapes for classroom and lecture use. And, now that the pressure is off, for a while, at least, we'll try to answer the backlog of letters. Also, we'll try to acknowledge future contributions immediately on receipt.

This issue should reach you just before Christmas Day, so let us wish each of you the Season's Best, and a Very Happy New Year. The next three issues are scheduled for mailing at the end of March, July, and November of 1983. Look for us then.

PRODUCT ANNOUCEMENTS

HARDWARE.

CLK-1

A new product from Alternative Energy Products (Jeff Lavin). Described in Issue No. 13/14. Ready to install and use, with software on cassette in RAE-1 source code. The card mounts directly on the AEP-2 I/O Board, or it may be "cabled" directly to either of the Application Edge Connectors. Price is \$60.00 US/Canada, \$63.00 elsewhere, postpaid first-class or airmail. Backup batteries not included!

CUSTOM PROMS FOR FDC-1

We have a few 256x4 NB2S129 Bipolar PROMs with "pages" \$FØ and \$F1 relocated to \$AE and \$AF, respectively, available at \$12.00, postpaid first-class or airmail anywhere.

SOFTWARE

KARG'S BASIC TO RAE EDITOR

Described in Issue No. 13/14. Cassette; complete RAE-i source code, full instructions, \$36.00 postpaid first-class or airmail anywhere.

WUETHRICH'S SYMMAN

Described in Issue No. 13/14. Cassette; complete RAE-1 source code, full instructions, \$36.00 postpaid first-class or airmail anywhere.

CARL MOSER'S ASSM/TED (6800) FOR SYM-1

This is just a reminder to those of you using 6800 systems as well as SYMs that this outstanding 6502 to 6800 Cross Assembler (works just like RAE, except for the 6800 mnemonics) is still available at \$75.00, first-class or airmail anywhere. Object code on cassettte, resident at \$2000-\$416A.

PUBLICATIONS

Elcomp's "MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK", an 846 page collection of off-prints of spec sheets of lots of TTL, FAST TTL, CMOS, Voltage Regulator, RAM, EPROM, EEPROM, ROM, CPU, Support Circuit, and Interfacing Circuit Chips is available at \$17.00 US/Canada, and \$18.00 overseas, surface mail only. While it does not cover the very newest, state-of-the-art chips, it is reasonably complete on the "classical" chips, and is handy to have around when you need it.

PRICE INCREASES

We regret that we must pass on publishers' price increases for the following two books:

Leventhal and Seville's "6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE SUBROUTINES", now \$15.50 US/Canada, book-rate, and \$18.00 overseas, surface mail.

Zumchak's "MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN AND TROUBLESHOOTING", now \$17.50 US/Canada, book-rate, and \$18.50 overseas, surface mail.

The AEP-2 I/O Board is now \$60.00 US/Canada, \$63.00 elsewhere, postpaid first-class or airmail. The AEP-2 I/O Board plugs directly into the VIA #2 socket (U28). If your SYM has been built into an enclosure which does not include sufficient space for direct installation, a special model with an 8" extension cable is available for an additional \$12.00.

ATTENTION - OVERSEAS SUBSCRIBERS

We can no longer accept checks from overseas customers which do not bear MICR coding because of the \$5.00 to \$10.00 surcharge required to cash them. Paying \$10.00 to cash a \$14.00 check is not a sound business practice. Please switch to a bank using MICR coding.

Here is a sample of MICR encoding: #*0034397# -1:0631049721

ATTENTION - ALL SUBSCRIBERS

CONTACT US FOR PRICES ON ANY SYNERTEK PRODUCT

WE WILL MEET ANY ADVERTISED PRICES

SPECIAL QUANTITY, ACADEMIC, AND STUDENT DISCOUNTS

SYM-PHYSIS 13/14-80

10